Summary of findings tables, grading of the evidence and detailed conclusions of evidence cardiomyopathy surveillance

Working group 1: Who needs cardiomyopathy surveillance?

1. What is the exact anthracycline threshold dose for developing cardiomyopathy in CAYA cancer survivors, and does this differ by age at treatment or sex?

| ΡΙϹΟ | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome definition Equivalent dose calculation | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|---|-------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| 1a Anthracycline threshold for developing | Mulrooney 2020 | 23,462 survivors 51% ANT 54% RT | >5 years, median 20.5, range 7.0-39.3 years | Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5), n=271 -Doxorubicin equivalents (Feijen 2019/2015) ¹ | <u>Multivariable Cox regression</u> -Anthracycline dose <250 mg/m2 versus none: HR 2.76 (1.93-3.97) -Anthracycline dose ≥250 mg/m2 versus none: HR 9.29 (6.01-14.37) | SB: high risk AB: high risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| symptomatic heart failure in CAYA cancer survivors (n=19 studies) | Chen 2020 | 22,543 survivors 43-52% ANT 31-50% RT | Range 5 to >30 years | Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5) by age 50, n=unknown -Doxorubicin equivalents (Feijen 2019/2015) ¹ | <u>Multivariable piecewise exponential models, RR</u> Prediction timepoint (baseline): Age 20 / Age 35 -Anthracycline, mg/m2 (none=ref) <100: 1.09 (0.32-3.77) / 0 (-) 100-249: 3.67 (1.85-7.28) / 2.11 (0.46-9.76) ≥250: 11.54 (6.85-19.45) / 5.02 (2.09-12.06) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Feijen 2019-1 | 5845 survivors 47% ANT 22% RT | Median 19.9, range 5.0-50.4 years | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5), n=116 -Doxorubicin equivalents (Feijen 2019/2015) ¹ | Multivariable Cox regression-Anthracycline dose studied with splines (p<0.001 for main effect) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Dietz 2019 | 13,318 survivors 40% ANT 66% RT | Not reported, median ±23 years | -Heart transplantation, n=37, time to transplantation: median 17, IQR 13-26 years -Doxorubicin equivalents (Feijen 2019/2015) ¹ | <u>Multivariable Cox regression</u> -Anthracycline dose, mg/m2 (none=ref) >0-150: HR 8.4 (2.2-32.6) >150-300: HR 5.0 (1.3-19.5) >300-450: HR 26.5 (9.9-71.0) >450: HR 94.2 (35.3-251.2) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Feijen 2019-2 | 28,423 survivors 35% DOX 18% DAU | Median 20, range 5- 40 years | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5) before age 40, n=399 | <u>Multivariable Cox regression</u> -Doxorubicin (none=reference) <150 mg/m2: HR 1.8 (1.2-2.6) 150-299 mg/m2: HR 4.6 (3.3-6.4) | SB: unclear AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |

a. Anthracycline threshold for developing symptomatic heart failure

| | 1.1% EPI | | | ≥300 mg/m2: HR 12.6 (9.8-16.3) | |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------|
| | 1.1% IDA | | | -Daunorubicin (none=reference) | |
| | 0.9% Mitox | | | <150 mg/m2: HR 1.4 (0.9-2.1) | |
| | 21% RT | | | 150-299 mg/m2: HR 2.8 (1.7-4.5) | |
| | | | | ≥300 mg/m2: HR 6.0 (3.8-9.3) | |
| | | | | -Epirubicin (none=reference) | |
| | | | | <150 mg/m2: HR 1.9 (0.3-13.7) | |
| | | | | 150-299 mg/m2: HR 2.4 (0.6-9.9) | |
| | | | | ≥300 mg/m2: HR 6.0 (2.6-13.9) | |
| | | | | -Idarubicin: too few events | |
| | | | | -Mitoxantrone (none=reference) | |
| | | | | <150 mg/m2 : HR 4.2 (1.8-9.9) | |
| | | | | 150-299 mg/m2 : HR 4.2 (1.6-11.4) | |
| | | | | ≥300 mg/m2 : HR 48.3 (24.2-96.5) | |
| Bates | 24,214 | Median 20.3, range | -Heart failure (CTCAE | Multivariable piecewise exponential model | SB: low risk |
| 2019 | survivors | 5.0-39.3 years | grade 3-5), n=371 | -Cumulative anthracycline dose, mg/m2 | AB: low risk |
| | 50% ANT | | -Doxorubicin equivalents | 1-249 vs. None: RR 2.9 (1.6-5.3) | DB: unclear |
| | 52% RT | | (Feijen 2019/2015) ¹ | ≥ 250 vs. None: RR 6.5 (4.0-10.6) | CF: low risk |
| Mansouri | 239 cases | Median, range | -Clinically validated heart | Conditional logistic regression | SB: unclear |
| 2019 | 72% ANT | Cases: 19.7, 13.7– | failure, n=239 | Anthracycline, mg/m2 | AB: low risk |
| | 73% RT | 26.9 | -No dose conversion | 0–250 vs. none: OR 3.4 (1.5–7.6) | DB: unclear |
| | 1042 controls | Controls: 33.0, | reported | 250–360 vs. none: OR 11.4 (5.0–25.9) | CF: low risk |
| | 35% ANT | 27.2–39.0 | | ≥360 vs. none: OR 15.0 (7.1–31.7) | |
| | 62% RT | | | | |
| Chellapan | 2053 ALL and | 10.4, range 5.9-16.0 | -Heart failure, ALL n=32, | Multivariable Cox regression ALL cohort | SB: low risk |
| dian 2019 | AML | years | AML n=20 | -Anthracycline ≥250 vs <250 mg/m2: HR 3.04 (1.41-6.55) | AB: low risk |
| | 77% ANT | | -1*doxorubicin | | DB: unclear |
| | 11% RT | | 1*daunorubicin, | Multivariable Cox regression AML cohort | CF: low risk |
| | | | 0.67*epirubicin, | -HR for anthracyclines ≥250 mg/m2 not available as all patients with | |
| | | | 4*mitoxantrone, | heart failure were treated with doses ≥250mg/m2. | |
| | | | 5*idarubicin | | |
| Khanna | 7289 | Median 10, range 0- | -Heart failure based on | Multivariable cox regression analysis: | SB: low risk |
| 2019 | survivors | 25 years | administration data | -Doxorubicin equivalent ≥250 vs <250 mg/m2: HR 8.6 (4.5–16.6) | AB: low risk |
| | 45% ANT | | algorithm, n=unknown | | DB: unclear |
| | 14% RT | | (1.1% cumulative | | CF: low risk |
| | | | incidence at 10 years) | | |
| | | | -Dose conversion not | | |
| | | | reported | | |

| Chr 201 | 15 | Survivors CCSS: 13060 SJLIFE: 1695 EKZ: 1362 NWTS: 6760 | Median, range CCSS: 24, 5-39 SJLIFE: unknown EKZ: 23, 5-45 NWTS: unknown | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5) before age 40 CCSS: n=285 SJLIFE: n=19 EKZ: n=26 NWTS: n=48 -daunorubicin*1.0; idarubicin*3.0; epirubicin*0.67; | Multivariable Poisson regression (model including chest RT dose) -Anthracycline, mg/m2 <100 vs. None: RR 2.1 (0.8 to 5.9) 100-249 vs. None: RR 3.7 (2.3 to 5.9) ≥250 vs. None: RR 10.5 (7.7 to 14.4) | SB: unclear AB: unclear DB: unclear CF: low risk |
|------------|--------|---|--|--|---|---|
| Fei 202 | 15 | 15,851 survivors 32.5% DOX 14.7% DAU 17% RT | Median 17.3, range 5-35 years | mitoxantrone*4.0 -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5) before age 40, n=271 | Multivariable Cox regression -Doxorubicin (none=reference) ≥0.1 to <200 mg/m2: HR 2.80 (1.75 to 4.49) | SB: unclear AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | l 2012 | 1362 survivors 33.6% ANT 11.6% RT | ≥5 years Median 22.2, range 5.0-44.5 years | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5), n=27 -Doxorubicin*1, daunorubicin*1, epirubicin*0.67 | Multivariable Cox regression (Model 1) Anthracycline (per 100 mg/m2): HR 1.8 (1.5-2.3) Multivariable Cox regression (Model 2) Anthracyclines without RT vs no cardiotoxic therapy: HR 33.5 (4.4-254) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| Bla 202 | 12 | Survivors: 170 cases ANT 91% RT 25% 317 controls 71% ANT 14% RT | Median, range Cases: 9.2, 0.1-35.1 Controls: 12.3, 0.4-40 | -Clinically validated heart failure and/or LVEF ≤40% and/or FS≤28%, n=170 -Doxorubicin equivalents ² | Multivariable conditional logistic regression -Anthracycline dose (reference = none) 1-100: OR 1.65 (0.5 to 5.6), not significant 101-150: OR 3.85 (1.1 to 13.9) 151-200: OR 3.69 (1.0 to 13.6) 201-250: OR 7.23 (2.3 to 22.5) 251-300: OR 23.5 (7.4 to 74.2) >300: OR 27.6 (9.3 to 82.1) P for trend p<0.001 | SB: unclear AB: low risk DB: low risk CF: low risk |
| Arr 203 | 11 | Lymphoma, leukemia and myeloma survivors 88 cases | Median 5.3, range 0.1-20.5 years | -Heart failure per AHA/ACC definition, n=88 -Dose calculation not reported | Multivariable conditional logistic regression Anthracycline Dose <150 mg/m2 (reference) 150-249: R 3.5, not significant 250-349: RR 9.9, p<0.01 | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |

| | | 218 controls | | | >349: RR 19.8, p<0.01 | |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------|
| | | 100% ANT | | | >349. KK 19.8, p<0.01 | |
| | | RT unknown | | | | |
| | Mulroone | 14,358 | Median 27.0, range | -Heart failure (CTCAE | Multivariable Cox regression | SB: low risk |
| | V | survivors | 8-51 years | grade 3-5), n=248 | Anthracycline dose (reference=none) | AB: low risk |
| | , 2009 | 33% ANT | 0 51 years | -Doxorubicin*1, | <250 mg/m2: HR 2.4 (1.5-3.9) | DB: unclear |
| | 2005 | 57% RT | | Daunorubicin*1, Idarubicin*3 | ≥250 mg/m2: HR 5.2 (3.6-7.4) | CF: low risk |
| | van Dalen | 830 survivors | Median 8.5, range | -Heart failure, n=21 | Multivariable Cox regression | SB: low risk |
| | 2006 | 100% ANT | 0.01-28.4 | -Dose calculation not | Cumulative anthracycline ≥300 vs <300 mg/m2 | AB: low risk |
| | | 21% RT | | reported | RR: 7.78 (95% CI 1.76-34.27), p<0.01 | DB: low risk |
| | | | | | | CF: unclear |
| | Pein | 229 solid | Mean 18 years | -Heart failure, FS<25%, | Multivariable Cox regression (model 1) | SB: high risk |
| | 2004 | tumor | | EF<50%, or ESWS>100, | Cum anthracycline dose per 100mg/m2: RR 1.60 (1.22 – 2.09) | AB: low risk |
| | | survivors | | n=89 | Multivariable Cox regression (model 2) | DB: unclear |
| | | 100% ANT | | -Most received | Cumulative anthracycline dose mg/m2 (1-150=reference) | CF: low risk |
| | | 55% RT | | doxorubicin, 2 received | >150-250 mg/m2: RR 2.0 (0.44-9.5) | |
| | | | | daunorubicin, no | >250-400: RR 4.0 (0.95-17) | |
| | | | | conversion score | >400: RR 3.3 (0.78-14) | |
| | | | | | P<0.001 (trend) | |
| | Green | Wilms tumor | Range ± 1-20 years | Heart failure, clinically | Multivariable conditional logistic regression (nested case-control) | SB: unclear |
| | 2001 | survivors | | validated, n=35 | -Cumulative Doxorubicin dose (1-199 mg/m2=Reference) | AB: high risk |
| | | Cases: 35 | | -Only doxorubicin | 200-299 mg/m2: RR 1.1 (0.3-5.1), not significant | DB: low risk |
| | | Controls: 137 | | | ≥300 mg/m2: RR 6.0 (1.5-24), p=0.01, p trend=0.002 | CF: low risk |
| | Kremer | Systematic | Range across | Heart failure as reported | Risk with anthracycline dose in 5 out of 10 studies | SB: high risk |
| | 2002 | review of 71 | studies 0.9-7.3 | by the authors | -Goorin (1981), N=382, >500 vs ≤500 mg/m2: RR 4.8 (1.6-14) | AB: unclear |
| | | articles | years | | -Dearth (1984), N=112, >400 vs ≤400 mg/m2: RR 26.1 (3.2-210) | DB: high risk |
| | | | | | -Sallan (1984), N=379, maximal dose/wk ≥45 vs <45 mg/m2: RR 7.7 (2.1- | CF: high risk |
| | | Searched: | | | 28.1) | |
| | | 1966-2000 | | | -Godoy (1997), N=120, >300 mg/m2 vs ≤300 mg/m2: HR 1.5 (0.3-3.9) | |
| | | | | | -Krischer (1997) ≥500 mg/m2 vs <500 mg/m2: RR 2.6 (1.1-6) | |
| GRADE assessmen | - | | | | | |
| Study design: | +4 | | , , | d) matched case-control stud | • | |
| Study limitations: | 0 | | - | | sk in 10/19; Attrition bias high risk in 2/19, unclear in 2/19, low risk in 15/19 | ; Detection |
| | | | | 9, low risk in 3/19; Confound | ing high risk in 1/19, unclear in 1/19, low risk in 17/19. | |
| Consistency: | 0 | | t inconsistency | | | |
| Directness: | 0 | | | tcomes broadly generalizable | | |
| Precision: | 0 | • | t imprecision, large sam | ple sizes and most confidence | e intervals were not wide. | |
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely | | | | |
| Effect size: | +2 | Large effect s | sizes | | | |

| Dose-response: | +1 | Clear evidence for a dose-response relationship |
|------------------------|----|--|
| Plausible confounding: | 0 | No plausible confounding |
| Quality of evidence: | | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH |
| Conclusion: | | Exponential increasing risk for symptomatic heart failure with increasing cumulative anthracycline dose in CAYA cancer survivors. |
| | | Low risk: No significant effect of a cumulative anthracycline dose <100 mg/m2 vs. no anthracyclines on symptomatic heart failure in CAYA cancer survivors. |
| | | Moderate risk: ≥3.7-fold increased risk of symptomatic heart failure in CAYA cancer survivors treated with a cumulative anthracycline dose of 100-249 |
| | | mg/m2 vs, no anthracyclines. |
| | | High risk: ≥5.2-fold increased risk of symptomatic heart failure in CAYA cancer survivors treated with a cumulative anthracycline dose ≥200 or ≥250 mg/m2 |
| | | vs. no anthracyclines. |
| | | (19 studies; 19 significant effect; >2812 events; 185,962 participants) |

1: Doxorubucin equivalent doses according to Feijen et al. 2015 and 2019: Doxorubicin*1, Daunorubicin*0.45, Epirubicin*0.67, idarubicin*3.

2: Doxorubucin equivalent doses according to Lehman 2000: Doxorubicin*1, Daunorubicin*0.833, Epirubicin*0.67, Idarubicin*5.

Summary table: Risk for heart failure by anthracycline dose category with no anthracyclines as reference

| Dose (mg/m²) vs none | Mulrooney 2020 | Chen 2020 | Dietz 2019 heart tx | Feijen 2019-2 Doxorubicin | Bates 2019 | Mansouri 2019 | Chow 2015 | Feijen 2015 | Blanco 2012 | Mulrooney 2009 | Conclusion (range) |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1-100 | | RR 1.09 | | | | | RR 2.1 | | OR 1.65 | | Not |
| | | (0.32-3.77) | | | | | (0.8-5.9) | | (0.5-5.6) | | significant |
| 1-150 | | | HR 8.4 (2.2- 32.6) | HR 1.8 (1.2-2.6) | | | | | | | 1.8-8.4 fold |
| 1-199 | | | | | | | | HR 2.8 (1.8-4.5) | | | 2.8 fold |
| 101-150 | | | | | | | | | OR 3.85 (1.1-13.9) | | 3.9 fold |
| 151-200 | | | | | | | | | OR 3.69 (1.0-13.6) | | 3.7 fold |
| 1-249 | HR 2.76 (1.93-3.97) | | | | RR 2.9 (1.6-5.3) | OR 3.4 (1.5-7.6) | | | | HR 2.4 (1.5- 3.9) | 2.4-3.4 fold |
| 101-249 | | 3.67 (1.85- 7.28) | | | | | RR 3.7 (2.3-5.9) | | | | 3.7 fold |
| 201-250 | | | | | | | | | OR 7.23 (2.3-22.5) | | 7.2 fold |
| 200-299 | | | | | | | | HR 6.3 (4.1-9.7) | | | 6.3 fold |

| 151-300 | | | HR 5.0 | HR 4.6 (3.3-6.4) | | | | | | | 4.6-5.0 fold |
|---------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | (1.3- | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 19.5) | | | | | | | | |
| 251-300 | | | | | | | | | OR 23.5 | | 23.5 fold |
| | | | | | | | | | (7.4-74.2) | | |
| 250-360 | | | | | | OR 11.4 | | | | | 11.4 fold |
| | | | | | | (5.0-25.9) | | | | | |
| ≥250 | HR 9.29 | 11.54 (6.85- | | | RR 6.5 | | RR 10.5 | | | HR 5.2 (3.6- | 5.2-11.5 |
| | (6.01-14.37) | 19.45) | | | (4.0-10.6) | | (7.7-14.4) | | | 7.4) | fold |
| 300-399 | | | | | | | | HR 13.1 | | | 13.1 fold |
| | | | | | | | | (9.0-19.3) | | | |
| 300-450 | | | HR 26.5 | | | | | | | | 26.5 fold |
| | | | (9.9- | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 71.0) | | | | | | | | |
| ≥300 | | | | HR 12.6 (9.8-16.3) | | | | | OR 27.6 | | 12.6-27.6 |
| | | | | | | | | | (9.3-82.1) | | fold |
| ≥360 | | | | | | OR 15.0 | | | | | 15.0 fold |
| | | | | | | (7.1-31.7) | | | | | |
| ≥400 | | | | | | | | HR 18.4 | | | 18.4 fold |
| | | | | | | | | (12.8- | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 26.5) | | | |
| ≥450 | | | HR 94 | | | | | | | | 94 fold |
| | | | (35- | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 251) | | | | | | | | |

Summary table: Risk for heart failure by anthracycline dose category with another dose category as the reference

| Dose (mg/m ²) | Chellapandian 2019 | Khanna 2019 | Van der Pal 2012 | Armenian 2011 | Van Dalen 2006 | Pein 2004 | Green 2001 | Kremer 2002 |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| ≥300 vs <300 | | | | | RR 7.78 (1.8-34.3) | | | HR 1.5 (0.3-3.9) |
| ≥250 vs <250 | HR 3.04 (1.41-6.55) | HR 8.6 (4.5-16.6) | | | | | | |
| 150-249 vs <150 | | | | RR 3.5, p>0.05 | | RR 2.0 (0.4-9.5) | | |
| 250-349 vs <150 | | | | RR 9.9, p<0.01 | | | | |
| 250-400 vs <150 | | | | | | RR 4.0 (0.95-17) | | |
| >349 vs <150 | | | | RR 19.8, p<0.01 | | | | |
| >400 vs <150 | | | | | | RR 3.3 (0.8-14) | | |
| 200-299 vs 1-199 | | | | | | | RR 1.1 (0.3-5.1) | |
| ≥300 vs 1-199 | | | | | | | RR 5.0 (1.5-24) | |
| >500 vs ≤500 | | | | | | | | RR 4.8 (1.6-14); |
| | | | | | | | | RR 2.6 (1.1-6) |
| >400 vs ≤400 | | | | | | | | RR 26.1 (3.2-210) |

| Per 100 increase HR 1.8 (1.5-2.3) RR 1.6 (1.2-2.1) |
|--|
|--|

b. Interaction anthracycline dose with sex for developing symptomatic heart failure

| PICO | Study | | lo. of articipants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome definition Equivalent dose calculation | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|--------------------|----------|----|-----------------------|---|--|---|--------------|
| 1b Interaction | Chow | C | CSS: 13060 | Median, range | -Heart failure (CTCAE | Multivariable Poisson regression (model including chest RT dose) | SB: unclear |
| of | 2015 | S. | JLIFE: 1695 | CCSS: 24, 5-39 | grade 3-5) before age 40 | -No interaction between anthracyclines and sex or age at diagnosis in | AB: unclear |
| anthracycline | | E | KZ: 1362 | SJLIFE: unknown | CCSS: n=285 | exploratory analysis | DB: unclear |
| dose with sex | | N | WTS: 6760 | EKZ: 23, 5-45 | SJLIFE: n=19 | | CF: low risk |
| and age at | | | | NWTS: unknown | EKZ: n=26 | | |
| diagnosis for | | | | | NWTS: n=48 | | |
| developing | | | | | -daunorubicin*1.0; | | |
| symptomatic | | | | | idarubicin*3.0; | | |
| heart failure in | | | | | epirubicin*0.67; | | |
| CAYA cancer | | | | | mitoxantrone*4.0 | | |
| survivors. | | | | | | | |
| (n=1 study) | | | | | | | |
| GRADE assessme | nt: | | | | | | |
| Study design: | | +4 | Retrospective | e cohort study | | | |
| Study limitations: | <u>.</u> | 0 | No limitation | S | | | |
| Consistency: | | 0 | Not applicabl | e (only 1 study) | | | |
| Directness: | | 0 | Results are di | irect, population and c | utcomes broadly generalizable | e | |
| Precision: | | -2 | Only 1 study | identified | | | |
| Publication bias: | | 0 | Unlikely | | | | |
| Effect size: | | 0 | No large effe | ct sizes | | | |
| Dose-response: | | 0 | No evidence | of a dose-response rel | ationship | | |
| Plausible confoun | nding: | 0 | No plausible | confounding | | | |
| Quality of eviden | ice: | | | RYLOW | | | |
| Conclusion: | | | No evidence | for an interaction of se | x with anthracycline dose thre | eshold for developing cardiomyopathy (1 study without a significant effect; | 378 events; |
| | | | 22877 partici | | • | | , |

Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; AB, attrition bias; CAYA, childhood, adolescent and young adult; CCSS, childhood cancer survivor study; CF, confounding; DB, detection bias; SB, selection bias.

c. Interaction of anthracycline dose with age at diagnosis/treatment for developing symptomatic heart failure

| PICO | Study | No. of | Follow up | Outcome definition | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|------|-------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|---|--------------|
| | | participants | (median/mean, | Equivalent dose | | |
| | | | range) yr | calculation | | |

| 1c Interaction | Bates | | 24,214 | Median 20.3, range | -Heart failure (CTCAE | -Interaction of anthracycline dose with age at diagnosis | SB: low risk |
|---------------------------------|----------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------|
| of | 2019 | | survivors | 5.0-39.3 years | grade 3-5), n=371 | 0 mg/m2 and ≤4 vs. >13 years: RR 1.3 (0.6 to 2.9) | AB: low risk |
| anthracycline | | | 50% ANT | | -Doxorubicin equivalents | 0 mg/m2 and 4-13 vs. >13 years: RR 1.3 (0.8 to 2.2) | DB: unclear |
| dose with sex | | | 52% RT | | (Feijen 2019/2015) ¹ | 1-249 mg/m2 and ≤4 vs. >13 years: RR 2.1 (1.0 to 4.2) | CF: low risk |
| and age at | | | | | | 1-249 mg/m2 and 4-13 vs. >13 years: RR 1.5 (0.8 to 2.8) | |
| diagnosis for | | | | | | ≥250 mg/m2 and ≤4 vs. >13 years: RR 4.6 (2.7 to 7.9) | |
| developing | | | | | | ≥250 mg/m2 and 4-13 vs. >13 years: RR 2.5 (1.7 to 3.8) | |
| symptomatic | Chow | | CCSS: 13060 | Median, range | -Heart failure (CTCAE | Multivariable Poisson regression (model including chest RT dose) | SB: unclear |
| heart failure in | 2015 | | SJLIFE: 1695 | CCSS: 24, 5-39 | grade 3-5) before age 40 | -No interaction between anthracyclines and sex or age at diagnosis in | AB: unclear |
| CAYA cancer | | | EKZ: 1362 | SJLIFE: unknown | CCSS: n=285 | exploratory analysis | DB: unclear |
| survivors. | | | NWTS: 6760 | EKZ: 23, 5-45 | SJLIFE: n=19 | | CF: low risk |
| | | | | NWTS: unknown | EKZ: n=26 | | |
| (n=2 studies) | | | | | NWTS: n=48 | | |
| | | | | | -daunorubicin*1.0; | | |
| | | | | | idarubicin*3.0; | | |
| | | | | | epirubicin*0.67; | | |
| | | | | | mitoxantrone*4.0 | | |
| GRADE assessme | nt: | . 4 | Determent | h+ -+ | | | |
| Study design: | | +4 | • | e cohort studies | · | | <u> </u> |
| Study limitations | <u>:</u> | -1 | | ions: Selection bias uncl | ear in 1/2, low risk in 1/2; Att | trition bias unclear in 1/2, low risk in 1/2; Detection bias unclear in 2/2; Cor | itounding low |
| Consistenses | | 1 | risk in 2/2. | u haturaan 2 atudiaa On | a studu did sat fired a simulita | | |
| Consistency: | | -1 | | , | tcomes broadly generalizable | ant interaction while the other study did find an interaction. | |
| Directness: | | 0 | | ,1 1 | ple sizes and most confidence | | |
| Precision: Publication bias: | | 0 | Unlikely | t imprecision, large sam | ple sizes and most confidence | | |
| Effect size: | | 0 | No large effe | oct sizos | | | |
| Dose-response: | | 0 | | of a dose-response relat | ionchin | | |
| Plausible confou | ndina | 0 | | confounding | lonship | | |
| Quality of evider | | 0 | | - | | | |
| Conclusion: | ite. | | | | ion hotwoon and at diagnosis | and anthracycline dose for developing symptomatic heart failure. One stu | dy reported a |
| conclusion: | | | | | | ears, 1-250 mg/m2) as compared to older patients (>13 years, \geq 250 mg/m2 | |
| | | | | | | lid not find a significant interaction between age at diagnosis and anthracy | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| h h | | C . | | • • • | nificant effect; 749 events; 47 | ung adult; CCSS, childhood cancer survivor study; CF, confounding; DB, det | |

1: Doxorubucin equivalent doses according to Feijen et al. 2015 and 2019: Doxorubicin*1, Daunorubicin*0.45, Epirubicin*0.67, idarubicin*3.

d. <u>Overall effect of age at diagnosis/treatment for developing symptomatic heart failure</u>

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome definition | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|--|------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| 1d Overall effect of age at diagnosis/treat ment for developing symptomatic | Chen 2020 | 22,543 survivors 43-52% ANT 31-50% RT | Range 5 to >30 years | Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5) by age 50, n=unknown | <u>Multivariable piecewise exponential models, RR</u> Prediction timepoint (baseline): Age 20 / Age 35 -Age at diagnosis (≥15 years=ref) <5: 0.84 (0.44-1.61) / 2.64 (0.31-22.69) 5-9: 1.44 (0.89-2.31) / 0.50 (0.07-3.90) 10-14: NA / 1.01 (0.44-2.35) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| heart failure in CAYA cancer survivors | Feijen 2019-1 | 5845 survivors 47% ANT 22% RT | Median 19.9, range 5.0-50.4 years | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5), n=116 | <u>Multivariable Cox regression</u> -Age at primary childhood diagnosis (per year): HR 0.8 (0.8-0.9) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| (n=11 studies) | Dietz 2019 | 13,318 survivors 40% ANT 66% RT | Not reported, median ±23 years | -Heart transplantation, n=37, time to transplantation: median 17, IQR 13-26 years | <u>Multivariable Cox regression</u> -Age at diagnosis not significant (data not shown) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Chellapan dian 2019 | 2053 ALL and AML 77% ANT 11% RT | 10.4, range 5.9-16.0 years | -Heart failure, ALL n=32, AML n=20 | Multivariable Cox regression ALL cohort -Age at cancer diagnosis <1 year vs ≥5 years HR 3.82 (1.09-13.31) -Age at cancer diagnosis 1-4 year vs ≥5 years HR 0.84 (0.38-1.85) Multivariable Cox regression AML cohort -Age at cancer diagnosis <1 year vs ≥5 years HR 0.93 (0.21-4.09) -Age at cancer diagnosis 1-4 year vs ≥5 years HR 0.47 (0.08-2.57) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Chow 2015 | Survivors CCSS: 13060 SJLIFE: 1695 EKZ: 1362 NWTS: 6760 | Median, range CCSS: 24, 5-39 SJLIFE: unknown EKZ: 23, 5-45 NWTS: unknown | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5) before age 40 CCSS: n=285 SJLIFE: n=19 EKZ: n=26 NWTS: n=48 | Multivariable Poisson regression (model including chest RT dose)-Age at diagnosis, years<5 vs. ≥15: RR 2.6 (1.6 to 4.1) | SB: unclear AB: unclear DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | van der Pal 2012 | 1362 survivors 33.6% ANT 11.6% RT | ≥5 years Median 22.2, range 5.0-44.5 years | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5), n=27 | <u>Multivariable Cox regression</u> Age at diagnosis (per year): HR 0.98 (0.90-1.07) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Blanco 2012 | Survivors: 170 cases ANT 91% RT 25% 317 controls | Median, range Cases: 9.2, 0.1-35.1 Controls: 12.3, 0.4-40 | -Clinically validated heart failure and/or LVEF ≤40% and/or FS≤28%, n=170 | <u>Multivariable conditional logistic regression</u> -Age at diagnosis (per year): OR 0.99 (0.93 to 1.04) | SB: unclear AB: low risk DB: low risk CF: low risk |

| | | 71% ANT 14% RT | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| - | Mulroone y 2009 | 14,358 survivors 33% ANT 57% RT | Median 27.0, range 8-51 years | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5), n=248 | <u>Multivariable Cox regression</u> Age at diagnosis (reference=15-20 years) 0-4 years: HR 3.9 (2.1-7.3), 5-9 years: HR 2.3 (1.3-4.0), 10-14 years: HR 1.2 ns. | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| - | van Dalen 2006 | 830 survivors 100% ANT 21% RT | Median 8.5, range 0.01-28.4 | -Heart failure, n=21 | <u>Multivariable Cox regression</u> RR of age at diagnosis was not significant and not reported | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: low risk CF: unclear |
| _ | Pein 2004 | 229 solid tumor survivors 100% ANT 55% RT | Mean 18 years | -Heart failure, FS<25%, EF<50%, or ESWS>100, n=89 | <u>Multivariable Cox regression</u> Age at first treatment <7 vs ≥8 years: RR 3.21 (1.63 – 6.34) | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Kremer 2002 | Systematic review of 71 articles Searched: 1966-2000 | Range across studies 0.9-2487.3 years | Heart failure as reported by the authors | <u>Age <4 years as predictor of CHF in 1 out of 10 studies:</u> -Godoy (1997), N=69, RR = 11.7 (1.4-96.4) | SB: high risk AB: unclear DB: high risk CF: high risk |
| GRADE assessmen | it: | 1900-2000 | | | | |
| Study design: | +4 | Retrospective | e cohort studies, matche | ed case-control study and a s | ystematic review | |
| Study limitations: | -1 | | - | | low risk in 7/11; Attrition bias high risk in 0/11, unclear in 2/11, low risk in ng high risk in 1/11, unclear in 1/11, low risk in 9/11. | 9/11; Detection |
| <u>Consistency:</u> | -1 | Some inconsi | stency: 5 studies showe | d a significant effect of age w | vhile 6 studies showed non-significant results | |
| Directness: | 0 | | | tcomes broadly generalizable | | |
| Precision: | 0 | | t imprecision, large sam | ple sizes and most confidence | e intervals were not wide. | |
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely | | | | |
| Effect size: | 0 | No large effe | | | | |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applicabl | | | | |
| Plausible confound | | No plausible | | | | |
| Quality of evidenc | e: | | | failure in CAVA | | |
| Conclusion: | | | | failure in CAYA cancer surviv 8 events; 83971 participants) | vors with a younger age at cancer diagnosis/treatment vs. older age). | |

Summary table: Risk for heart failure by age at cancer diagnosis/treatment

| Age (years) | Chen 2020 Age 35 | Feijen 2019-1 | Dietz 2019 | Chellapandian 2019 ALL | Chellapandian 2019 AML | Chow 2015 | Van der Pal 2012 | Blanco 2012 | Mulrooney 2009 | Van Dalen 2006 | Pein 2004 | Kremer 2002 |
|----------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 0-4 vs | RR 2.64 | | | | | RR 2.6 | | | HR 3.9 (2.1- | | | |
| ≥15 | (0.31- | | | | | (1.6-4.1) | | | 7.3) | | | |
| | 22.69) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 vs | RR 0.50 | | | | | RR 1.9 | | | HR 2.3 (1.3- | | | |
| ≥15 | (0.07- | | | | | (1.2-2.9) | | | 4.0) | | | |
| | 3.90) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-14 vs | RR 1.01 | | | | | RR 1.4 | | | HR 1.2 ns | | | |
| ≥15 | (0.44- | | | | | (1.0-2.0) | | | | | | |
| | 2.35) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <1 vs ≥5 | | | | HR 3.82 (1.09- | HR 0.93 (0.21- | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 13.31) | 4.09) | | | | | | | |
| 1-4 vs ≥5 | | | | HR 0.84 (0.38- | HR 0.47 (0.08- | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1.85) | 2.57) | | | | | | | |
| <7 vs ≥8 | | | | | | | | | | | RR 3.21 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | (1.63- | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 6.34) | |
| <4 vs ≥4 | | | | | | | | | | | | RR 11.7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | (1.4-96.4) |
| Per year | | HR 0.8 | ns | | | | HR 0.98 (0.90- | OR 0.99 | | ns | | |
| increase | | (0.8-0.9) | | | | | 1.07) | (0.93- | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1.04) | | | | |

e. <u>Overall effect of sex for developing symptomatic heart failure</u>

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome definition | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|---|-------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| 1e Overall effect sex for developing symptomatic | Mulrooney 2020 | 23,462 survivors 51% ANT 54% RT | >5 years, median 20.5, range 7.0-39.3 years | Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5), n=271 | <u>Multivariable Cox regression</u> -Female vs male: HR 1.51 (1.10-2.06) | SB: high risk AB: high risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| heart failure in CAYA cancer survivors | Chen 2020 | 22,543 survivors 43-52% ANT 31-50% RT | Range 5 to >30 years | Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5) by age 50, n=unknown | Multivariable piecewise exponential models, RR Prediction timepoint (baseline): Age 20 / Age 35 -Female vs male: 1.86 (1.23-2.82) / 1.47 (0.72-3.03) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| (n=14 studies) | Feijen 2019-1 | 5845 survivors 47% ANT | Median 19.9, range 5.0-50.4 years | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5), n=116 | <u>Multivariable Cox regression</u> -Sex (reference=male): HR 0.9 (0.6-1.3) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear |

| | 22% RT | | | | CF: low risk |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| Dietz 2019 | 13,318 survivors 40% ANT 66% RT | Not reported, median ±23 years | -Heart transplantation, n=37, time to transplantation: median 17, IQR 13-26 years | Multivariable Cox regression -Sex effect not significant (data not shown) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| Bates 2019 | 24,214 survivors 50% ANT 52% RT | Median 20.3, range 5.0-39.3 years | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5), n=371 | Multivariable piecewise exponential model -Female vs male: RR 1.4 (1.1-2.0) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| Chellapan dian 2019 | 2053 ALL and AML 77% ANT 11% RT | 10.4, range 5.9-16.0 years | -Heart failure, ALL n=32, AML n=20 | <u>Multivariable Cox regression ALL cohort</u> -Female vs male gender HR 3.26 (1.49-7.14) <u>Multivariable Cox regression AML cohort</u> -Female gender HR 0.99 (not sign) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| Chow 2015 | Survivors CCSS: 13060 SJLIFE: 1695 EKZ: 1362 NWTS: 6760 | Median, range CCSS: 24, 5-39 SJLIFE: unknown EKZ: 23, 5-45 NWTS: unknown | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5) before age 40 CCSS: n=285 SJLIFE: n=19 EKZ: n=26 NWTS: n=48 | Multivariable Poisson regression (model including chest RT dose) -Female vs. male: RR 1.7 (1.3 to 2.1) | SB: unclear AB: unclear DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| van der Pal 2012 | 1362 survivors 33.6% ANT 11.6% RT | ≥5 years Median 22.2, range 5.0-44.5 years | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5), n=27 | <u>Multivariable Cox regression</u> Sex (female vs male): HR 0.8 (0.4-1.8) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| Blanco 2012 | Survivors: 170 cases ANT 91% RT 25% 317 controls 71% ANT 14% RT | Median, range Cases: 9.2, 0.1-35.1 Controls: 12.3, 0.4-40 | -Clinically validated heart failure and/or LVEF ≤40% and/or FS≤28%, n=170 | <u>Multivariable conditional logistic regression</u> -Sex (female vs male): OR 1.47 (0.9 to 2.4) | SB: unclear AB: low risk DB: low risk CF: low risk |
| Armenian 2011 | Lymphoma, leukemia and myeloma survivors 88 cases 218 controls 100% ANT | Median 5.3, range 0.1-20.5 years | -Heart failure per AHA/ACC definition, n=88 | <u>Standardized incidence ratio (SIR) heart failure cases compared to</u> <u>matched controls</u> -Female: SIR 7.05 (5.29-9.16) -Male: SIR 2.90 (2.04-4.00), confidence intervals do not overlap | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |

| | | RT unknown | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| | Mulroone | 14,358 | Median 27.0, range | -Heart failure (CTCAE | Multivariable Cox regression | SB: low risk |
| | У | survivors | 8-51 years | grade 3-5), n=248 | Female vs male: HR 1.4 (1.1-1.9) | AB: low risk |
| | 2009 | 33% ANT | | | | DB: unclear |
| | | 57% RT | | | | CF: low risk |
| | van Dalen | 830 survivors | Median 8.5, range | -Heart failure, n=21 | Multivariable Cox regression | SB: low risk |
| | 2006 | 100% ANT | 0.01-28.4 | | RR of sex was not significant and not reported | AB: low risk |
| | | 21% RT | | | | DB: low risk |
| | | | | | | CF: unclear |
| | Pein | 229 solid | Mean 18 years | -Heart failure, FS<25%, | Multivariable Cox regression | SB: high risk |
| | 2004 | tumor | | EF<50%, or ESWS>100, | Female vs male: RR 1.41 (0.8 – 2.6) | AB: low risk |
| | | survivors | | n=89 | | DB: unclear |
| | | 100% ANT | | | | CF: low risk |
| | | 55% RT | | • • • • • | | |
| | Green | Wilms tumor | Range ± 1-20 years | Heart failure, clinically | Multivariable conditional logistic regression (nested case-control) | SB: unclear |
| | 2001 | survivors | | validated, n=35 | -Female vs male: RR 3.5 (1.4-8.8) | AB: high risk |
| | | Cases: 35 | | | | DB: low risk |
| | | Controls: 137 | | | | CF: low risk |
| GRADE assessme | - | A Detres estim | | | | |
| Study design: | +4 | | | tched case-control studies | stable 0/44. Another black tablets 0/44 we also to 4/44 law stable 44/ | |
| Study limitations: | <u>:</u> 0 | | - | | risk in 9/14; Attrition bias high risk in 2/14, unclear in 1/14, low risk in 11/ | 14; Detection bias |
| Consistence | | | | · · · · · | high risk in 0/14, unclear in 1/14, low risk in 13/14. | |
| Consistency: | -1 | | | | n females, the other studies showed no significant effect. | |
| Directness: | 0 | | | itcomes broadly generalizab | | |
| Precision: | 0 | • | t imprecision, large sam | ple sizes and most confiden | ce intervals were not wide. | |
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely | • | | | |
| Effect size: | 0 | Large effect s | | | | |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applicabl | | | | |
| Plausible confour | | No plausible | - | | | |
| Quality of evider | ice: | | | | | |
| Conclusion: | | | , , | failure in female vs. male C | AYA cancer survivors. | |
| | | (14 studies: 8 | significant effect: 399 (| events; 59778 participants) | | |

Summary table: Risk for heart failure by sex

Study Risk estimate females vs males (95% CI)

| HR 1.51 (1.10-2.06) |
|-------------------------------|
| RR 1.86 (1.23-2.82) |
| RR 1.47 (0.72-3.03) |
| HR 0.9 (0.6-1.3) |
| ns |
| RR 1.4 (1.1-2.0) |
| HR 3.26 (1.49-7.14) |
| HR 0.99 (ns) |
| RR 1.7 (1.3-2.1) |
| HR 0.8 (0.4-1.8) |
| OR 1.47 (0.9-2.4) |
| -Female: SIR 7.05 (5.29-9.16) |
| -Male: SIR 2.90 (2.04-4.00) |
| HR 1.4 (1.1-1.9) |
| ns |
| RR 1.41 (0.8-2.6) |
| RR 3.5 (1.4-8.8) |
| |

f. <u>Anthracycline threshold for developing asymptomatic LV systolic dysfunction</u>

| ΡΙϹΟ | Study | No. of participants | -Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | -Outcome definition -heart failure symptoms | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1f Anthracycline threshold for developing | Slieker 2019 | 546 survivors 100% ANT 12% RT | Median 8.5, IQR 6.2-11.4 years | -Mean longitudinal strain Z score 4CH view -100% asymptomatic, 1.3% on meds | <u>Multivariable linear regression:</u> Cumulative anthracycline dose was not significantly associated with mean longitudinal strain Z score. | SB: unclear AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| asymptomatic LV systolic dysfunction in CAYA cancer survivors | Nolan 2018 | 1807 survivors 58% ANT 17% RT | Median 23, range 10-48 years | -3D LVEF -GLS -% asymptomatic not reported | <u>Multivariable linear regression</u> -Anthracycline dose, sex and age at diagnosis not significantly associated with GLS -Anthracycline dose significantly associated with lower 3D-LVEF (-1.51x10^-2; p<0.001) | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| (n=19 studies) | Spewak 2017 | 853 survivors 95% ANT 28% RT | Median 7.5, range 2.4-19.9 years | At least one abnormal screening echo: LVEF <55% and/or FS <28%, n=37 -n=42 symptomatic | Multivariable logistic regression -Anthracycline, mg/m2 (100-199=reference) 200-299: OR 1.3 (0.5-3.4) ≥300: OR 3.1 (1.3-7.2) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Markman 2017 | 134 survivors 72% ANT | Mean 14 ± 7 years | -LV systolic dysfunction on echo (LVEF<55% or FS | <u>Multivariable logistic regression</u> -Anthracycline dose per 1 mg/m2: OR 1.001, p=0.054 | SB: low risk AB: low risk |

| | 21% RT | | ≥2SD below age normal), n=33 -42% of cases used ACEi | | DB: unclear CF: low risk |
|----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|
| Christiansen 2016 | 231 lymphoma ALL survivors 77% ANT 23% RT | Mean 21.9±8.0 | -Peak GLS < -1.96SD of controls, sex-specific, n=74 (32%) -% asymptomatic not reported | -N=26 had LVEF<50% or FS<27% (females) or FS<25% (males) -N=14 had coronary artery disease, stroke, hypertension or diabetes <u>Multivariable logistic regression for abnormal GLS</u> Anthracycline >300 vs ≤300 mg/m2: OR 4.8 (1.7-14) p=0.003 | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: high risk |
| Yu 2016 | 134 survivors 100% ANT 39% RT | Median 15, range 2-39 years | -Echo LVEF, FS, GLS -GLS ≥-16%, n=31 -100% asymptomatic | <u>Multivariable linear and logistic regression</u> -Anthracycline dose was not significantly associated with abnormal GLS (≥-16%) or continuous LVEF, FS and GLS | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: high risk |
| Mulrooney 2016 | 1853 survivors 82% ANT 43% RT | Median 22.6, range 10-48 years | Echo LVEF<50%, n=118 (7.4%, 4.7% newly identified during this evaluation) -nearly 100% asymptomatic | <u>Multivariable logistic regression</u> -Anthracycline dose ≥250 vs <250 mg/m2: OR 2.7 (1.1-6.9) | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| Ramjaun 2015 | 333 survivors 92% ANT 39% RT | Median 15.8, range 5.0-47.9 years | -sustained LVEF <55% or FS <28% or valvular abnormalities, n=29 (8.7%) -% asymptomatic not reported | Multivariable interval regression (time to first occurance of sustained echocardiographic abnormality) -Negative coefficient indicates a shorter time to event -Anthracycline dose <250 mg/m2 vs none: -0.96 (-2.53, 0.61), p=0.23 ≥250 mg/m2 vs none: -2.10 (-3,72, -0.48), p=0.01 | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: high risk |
| Armstrong 2015 | 1820 survivors 83% ANT 41% RT | Median 22.6, range 10.4-48.3 years | -3D LVEF <50%, n=106 (5.8%) -GLS >2SD, n=579 (31.8%) -Diastolic dysfunction ASE grade 1-3, n=158 (8.7%) -% asymptomatic not reported | Multivariable poisson regression 3D LVEF<50% -Anthracycline dose, mg/m2 (none=reference) 1-100: RR 1.74 (0.66 - 4.61) 101-200: RR 2.80 (1.24 - 6.31) 201-300: RR 3.80 (1.59 - 9.10) 301-400: RR 4.76 (2.16 - 10.50) >400: RR 7.71 (3.04 - 19.57) | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | | | | Multivariable poisson regression GLS >2D -Anthracycline dose, mg/m2 (none=reference) 1-100: RR 1.38 (1.05-1.82) 101-200: RR 1.16 (0.89-1.50) 201-300: RR 1.06 (0.78-1.45) 301-400: RR 1.72 (1.31-2.26) >400: RR 1.73 (1.19-2.50) | |

| Christiansen | 125 | Mean 20.4±8.6 | -LVEF <50%, n=5 (4%) | Multivariable logistic regression for LV systolic dysfunction | SB: low risk |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 2014 | lymphoma 74% ANT | years | -FS <27% (F)/<25%(M), n=10 (8%) | (including sex, diagnosis, age, age at Dx, RT and anthracycline treatment) | AB: low risk DB: unclear |
| | 54% RT | | -Diastolic dysfunction | -None significant (limited power) | CF: low risk |
| | 3470 111 | | -% asymptomatic not reported | None significant (inniced power) | |
| Armenian | ALL, AML, | Median, range | Abnormal LV end-systolic | Multivariable logistic regression | SB: low risk |
| 2014 | lymphoma: | HR:12.0, 2.6-37.9 | wall stress (>2SD normal). | -HR (\geq 300 mg/m2) vs healthy control: OR 8.15 (P < 0.01) | AB: low risk |
| | <u>100 HR:</u> | LR: 13.2, 5.3-28.6 | -100% asymptomatic <u>and</u> | -LR (<300 mg/m2) vs healthy control: OR 2.13 (P=0.36). -Anthracycline dose, mg/m2 (none=reference), P = 0.01 (trend). | DB: low risk |
| | ANT≥300 | | LVEF>50% | 1–99: OR 1.43 (not significant); 100–299: OR 2.71; 300–399: OR 4.13; | CF: low risk |
| | 16% RT | | | ≥400: OR 12.81 | |
| | <u>50 LR:</u> | | | | |
| | ANT<300 | | | | |
| Brouwer | 0% RT 277 survivors | Median 18.2, | -FS<29%: n=100/274 | Multivariable logistic regression | SB: low risk |
| 2011 | 72% ANT | range 5.4-30.8 | (37%) | FS<29%; OR | AB: low risk |
| | 63% RT | years | -WMSI >1.00: n=39/267 | -Anthracycline dose ≥183 mg/m2 vs none: 2.18 (1.25-3.80) | DB: unclear |
| | | 1 | (15%) | WMSI >1.00; OR | CF: low risk |
| | | | -7 clinical heart failure | -Anthracycline dose >183 mg/m2: 2.40 (1.10-5.25) | |
| | | | and 17 on cardmeds | , 2 , , | |
| Rathe | 80 ALL | Median 8.2, range | -Echo LVEF | Multivariable linear regression analysis: ΔEF | SB: high risk |
| 2010 | 100% ANT | 1.1-30.6 years | -All asymptomatic | Anthracycline dose not significantly associated with EF decline (only | AB: low risk |
| | RT unknown | | | patients treated with a cumulative dose <300 mg/m ²) | DB: unclear |
| | | | E EC 200/ 400 | | CF: low risk |
| van der Pal | 517 survivors | Median 15.4, | -Echo FS<30%, n=139 | Multivariable logistic regression (FS<30%) | SB: low risk |
| 2010 | 69% ANT | range 5.1-40.3 | (27%) | -Anthracyclines, mg/m2 (1-150=reference) | AB: low risk |
| | 35% RT | years | -7 had previous heart | 151-300: OR 3.98 (1.58-10.01) | DB: low risk |
| | | | failure, all asymptomatic at present study | 301-450: OR 7.77 (2.85-21.22) | CF: low risk |
| Abosoudah | 469 survivors | Median 3, range | -Abnormal echo: EF < 55% | >450: OR 10.58 (3.35-33.40) Median time from 1 year of therapy to abnormal echo 2.9, range 0.01- | SB: low risk |
| 2010 | 100% ANT | 1-10 years | or FS < 28% or LVED z- | 9.8 years | AB: high risk |
| 2010 | 34% RT | 1 10 years | score > 2.0 or LVPW z- | Multivariable Cox regression | DB: unclear |
| | 0 1/0 111 | | score < -2.0 | -Anthracycline dose, mg/m2 (<200=reference) | CF: low risk |
| | | | n=79 (16.8%) | 200-300 HR 1.32 (0.61-2.85) NS | |
| | | | -% asymptomatic not | >300 HR 3.00 (1.51-5.98) | |
| | | | reported | | |
| Hudson | 223 survivors | Median 9.0, range | -Screening echo: | Multivariable logistic regression with univariable p<0.10 | SB: high risk |
| 2007 | 70% ANT | 3.0-18.0 years | FS <28%, n=not reported | Anthracycline dose per 50 mg/m2: OR 1.19 (1.01-1.39) p=0.033 | AB: low risk |
| | 27% ANT+RT | | -All asymptomatic | | DB: low risk |
| | 2.7% RT | | | | CF: low risk |

| | Paulides 2006 | 265 sarcoma 100% ANT 7% RT | Mean 3±1 years | -Subclinical FS<29% at least twice, n=16 -Heart failure, n=4 | <u>Multivariable linear and logistic regression</u> -No significant risk factors among anthracycline dose, age at diagnosis, gender, mediastinal irradiation, and longer follow-up. | SB: high risk AB: unclear DB: unclear CF: unclear |
|----------------|------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| | Sorensen 2003 | 101 ALL 97 Wilms 100% ANT | Mean ± SD 1 st evaluation: ALL 6.2 ±2.0 | -Echo including FS | <u>Multivariable linear regression (FS evaluation 2)</u> Anthracycline dose per 100 mg: B -1.77 (-2.7, -0.9) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: low risk |
| | | RT unknown | Wilms 6.7 ±3.7 2 nd evaluation: ALL 10.3 ±2.1 Wilms 11.1 ±4.7 | | <u>Multivariable linear regression (difference FS evaluation 1-2)</u> Anthracycline dose per 100 mg: B -1.48 (-2.4, -0.5) | CF: low risk |
| | Kremer 2002 | 25 articles included n=2563 Searched 1966-2001 | Range across studies 0.1-23 years | Abnormal FS (<28 to <30%, 15 studies) or EF, VCFc, afterload (i.e., ESWS) or SVI | Significant risk factors for abnormal FS/EF in multivariable analysis Steinherz (1991) N=201, linear regression of FS Anth – median 450 (range 200-1275) -cumulative dose x length of follow-up: -0.9*10 ⁻³ FS decrease per 1 unit increase in cumulative dose x length of follow-up, p<0.05 -mediastinal radiation (yes/no): -3.04 lower FS, p<0.05 Silber (1993) N=150, logistic regression of EF<55% Anth – mean 307 (range 50-750) -anthracycline dose 400 vs 100 mg/m ² : OR 5.2 (1.9-14.1), p=0.001 -age at treatment 5 vs 18 years: OR 2.4 (1.0-5.4), p=0.05 -female vs male sex: OR 3.2 (1.6-6.6), p=0.001 Sorensen 1997, N=120, linear regression of FS -age at start of treatment: -0.24 lower FS per year Lipshultz (1995) N=87, linear regression of FS Anth- median 390 (range 224-550) -dosage in 3 weeks: -0.0543 standard deviation decrease in FS per 1 mg/m ² increase, p=0.02 -cumulative dose: -0.0146 standard deviation decrease in FS per 1 mg/m ² increase, p<0.001 -age at diagnosis: 0.0876 standard deviations increase in FS per 1 mg/m ² increase, p<0.001 -age at diagnosis: 0.0876 standard deviations increase in FS per year, p=0.02 Nysom (1998) N=189, linear regression analysis of FS Anth range 0-550 -significant non-linear association of higher cumulative dose with lower FS z score: FS z score=1.383+0.000123 x dose (mg/m ²) - 0.0000181 x dose ² . Significant lower FS at cumulative dose >280 mg/m ² . | SB: high risk AB: unclear DB: unclear CF: unclear |
| GRADE assessme | nt: | | | | | |
| Study design: | +4 | Retrospective of | cohort studies, match | ed case-control studies and a | a systematic review | |

| -1 | Some limitations: Selection bias high risk in 8/19, unclear in 1/19, low risk in 10/19; Attrition bias high risk in 1/19, unclear in 2/19, low risk in 16/19; |
|----|---|
| | Detection bias high risk in 0/19, unclear in 15/19, low risk in 4/19; Confounding high risk in 3/19, unclear in 2/19, low risk in 14/19. |
| 0 | No important inconsistency |
| 0 | Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizable |
| -1 | Some studies are underpowered to study risk factors and have wide confidence intervals (possibility of false negative results) |
| 0 | Unlikely |
| +1 | Large effect sizes for anthracycline dose |
| +1 | Clear evidence for a dose-response relationship |
| 0 | No plausible confounding |
| | |
| | Increasing risk for asymptomatic LV systolic dysfunction with increasing cumulative anthracycline dose in CAYA cancer survivors |
| | (19 studies; 13 significant effect; 868 events; 100,015 participants). |
| | LVEF |
| | -Dose <100 mg/m2 vs none: no significant increased risk, RR range 1.43-1.74 (2 studies, 0 significant effect) |
| | -Dose 101-300 mg/m2 vs none: RR range 2.71-3.80 (2 studies, 2 found a significant effect) |
| | -Dose >300 mg/m2 vs none: RR range 4.13-12.81 (2 studies, 2 found a significant effect) |
| | Longitudinal strain |
| | -Dose <100 mg/m2 vs none: RR 1.38 (1 study, 1 found a significant effect) |
| | -Dose 101-300 mg/m2 vs none: RR range 1.06-1.16 (1 study, none found a significant effect) |
| | -Dose >300 mg/m2 vs none: RR range 1.72-1.73 (1 study, 1 found a significant effect) |
| | 0 0 -1 0 +1 +1 |

Summary table: Risk for asymptomatic LV dysfunction by anthracycline dose category with no anthracyclines as reference

| Dose (mg/m2) vs none | Ramjaun 2015, sustained LVEF <55% or FS <28% or valvular abnormalities | Armenian 2014, ESWS >2SD (all LVEF>50%) | Armstrong 2015, 3D LVEF <50% | Armstrong 2015, GLS >2SD |
|-------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1-100 | | OR 1.43 (not significant) | RR 1.74 (0.66 - 4.61) | RR 1.38 (1.05-1.82) |
| 101-200 | | | RR 2.80 (1.24 - 6.31) | RR 1.16 (0.89-1.50) |
| 100-299 | | OR 2.71 (p<0.05) | | |
| 201-300 | | | RR 3.80 (1.59 - 9.10) | RR 1.06 (0.78-1.45) |
| 301-400 | | OR 4.13 (p<0.05) | RR 4.76 (2.16 - 10.50) | RR 1.72 (1.31-2.26) |
| >400 | | OR 12.81 (p<0.05) | RR 7.71 (3.04 - 19.57) | RR 1.73 (1.19-2.50) |
| <250 | Time to outcome -0.96 (2.53, 0.61; p=0.23) | | | |
| ≥250 | Time to outcome -2.10 (-3,72, -0.48; p=0.01) | | | |

g. Interaction anthracycline dose with sex and age at diagnosis/treatment for developing asymptomatic LV dysfunction No studies

| ΡΙϹΟ | Study | No. of participants | -Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | -Outcome definition -heart failure symptoms | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|---|----------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| 1h Effect of age at diagnosis/treat ment for | Slieker 2019 | 546 survivors 100% ANT 12% RT | Median 8.5, IQR 6.2-11.4 years | -Mean longitudinal strain Z score 4CH view -100% asymptomatic, 1.3% on meds | <u>Multivariable linear regression:</u> Age at diagnosis was not significantly associated with mean longitudinal strain Z score. | SB: unclear AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| developing asymptomatic LV systolic dysfunction in | Nolan 2018 | 1807 survivors 58% ANT 17% RT | Median 23, range 10-48 years | -3D LVEF -GLS -% asymptomatic not reported | <u>Multivariable linear regression</u> -Age at diagnosis not significantly associated with GLS | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| CAYA cancer survivors (n= 16 studies) | Spewak 2017 | 853 survivors 95% ANT 28% RT | Median 7.5, range 2.4-19.9 years | At least one abnormal screening echo: LVEF <55% and/or FS <28%, n=37 -n=42 symptomatic | <u>Multivariable logistic regression</u> -Age at diagnosis (<1 year=reference) 1-4 years: OR 1.3 (0.2-10.9), p>0.05 ≥5 years: OR 1.6 (0.2-12.3), p>0.05 | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Christiansen 2016 | 231 ALL AML 77% ANT 23% RT | Mean 21.9±8.0 | -Peak GLS < -1.96SD of controls, sex-specific, n=74 (32%) -% asymptomatic not reported | <u>Multivariable logistic regression for abnormal GLS</u> Age at diagnosis not significant | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: high risk |
| | Mulrooney 2016 | 1853 survivors 82% ANT 43% RT | Median 22.6, range 10-48 years | Echo LVEF<50%, n=118 (7.4%, 4.7% newly identified during this evaluation) -nearly 100% asymptomatic | Multivariable logistic regression -Age at diagnosis (≥15 years=reference), p>0.05 for all 0-4 years: OR 0.5 (0.3–1.1) 5-9 years: OR 0.6 (0.3–1.2) 10-14 years: OR 0.9 (0.5–1.7) | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Ramjaun 2015 | 333 survivors 92% ANT 39% RT | Median 15.8, range 5.0-47.9 years | -LVEF <55% or SF <28% or valvular abnormalities, n= -% asymptomatic not reported | Multivariable interval regression (time to first occurance of sustained echocardiographic abnormality) -Negative coefficient indicates a shorter time to event -Age at diagnosis <5 vs ≥5 years: -0.72 (-1.37, -0.06), p=0.033 | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: high risk |
| | Armstrong 2015 | 1820 survivors 83% ANT 41% RT | Median 22.6, range 10.4-48.3 years | -3D LVEF <50%, n=106 (5.8%) -GLS >2SD, n=579 (31.8%) -Diastolic dysfunction ASE grade 1-3, n=158 (8.7%) | Multivariable poisson regression 3D LVEF<50% -Age at diagnosis (≥15 years=reference), p>0.05 for all 0-4 years: RR 0.66 (0.35 - 1.27) 5-9 years: RR 0.67 (0.36 - 1.25) 10-14 years: RR 1.02 (0.59 - 1.76) | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |

h. Overall effect of age at diagnosis/treatment for developing asymptomatic LV dysfunction

| | | | -% asymptomatic not reported | Multivariable poisson regression GLS >2D -Age at diagnosis (≥15 years=reference), p>0.05 for all 0-4 years: RR 1.02 (0.82-1.27) 5-9 years: RR 0.92 (0.74-1.15) 10-14 years: RR 1.03 (0.83-1.24) | |
|----------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| Christiansen 2014 | 125 lymphoma 74% ANT 54% RT | Mean 20.4±8.6 years | -LVEF <50%, n=5 (4%) -FS <27% (F)/<25%(M), n=10 (8%) -Diastolic dysfunction -% asymptomatic not reported | <u>Multivariable logistic regression for LV systolic dysfunction</u> -covariates: sex, diagnosis, age, age at Dx, RT and anthracycline treatment -None significant (limited power) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| Brouwer 2011 | 277 survivors 72% ANT 63% RT | Median 18.2, range 5.4-30.8 years | -FS<29%: n=100/274 (37%) -WMSI >1.00: n=39/267 (15%) -7 clinical heart failure and 17 on cardmeds | <u>Multivariable logistic regression</u> -Age at diagnosis not significantly associated with FS<29% or WMSI >1.00 | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| Rathe 2010 | 80 ALL 100% ANT RT unknown | Median 8.2, range 1.1-30.6 years | -Echo LVEF -All asymptomatic | <u>Multivariable linear regression analysis:</u> ΔEF Age at diagnosis not significantly associated with EF decline (in patients treated with a cumulative dose <300 mg/m2) | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| van der Pal 2010 | 517 survivors 69% ANT 35% RT | Median 15.4, range 5.1-40.3 years | -Echo FS<30%, n=139 (27%) -7 had previous heart failure, all asymptomatic at present study | Multivariable logistic regression (FS<30%) -Age at diagnosis (≥15=referent), P for trend 0.049 0-4 years OR 2.94 (1.08-8.02) NS 5-9 years OR 1.64 (0.67-4.01) 10-14 years OR 1.45 (0.64 to 3.28) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: low risk CF: low risk |
| Abosoudah 2010 | 469 survivors 100% ANT 34% RT | Median 3, range 1-10 years | -Abnormal echo: EF < 55% or FS < 28% or LVED z- score > 2.0 or LVPW z- score < -2.0 n=79 (16.8%) -% asymptomatic not reported | Multivariable Cox proportional hazard model -Age at treatment, years (>5=reference) <1 HR 1.16 (0.30-4.48) 1-4 1.89 (1.08-3.31) | SB: low risk AB: high risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| Hudson 2007 | 223 survivors 70% ANT 27% ANT+RT 2.7% RT | Median 9.0, range 3.0-18.0 years | -Screening echo: FS <28% -All asymptomatic | Multivariable logistic regression with univariable p<0.10 Age at diagnosis ≥5 vs <5 years: OR 2.41 (0.9-6.4), p=0.08 | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: low risk CF: low risk |
| Paulides 2006 | 265 sarcoma 100% ANT | Mean 3±1 years | -Subclinical FS<29% at least twice, n=16 | Multivariable linear and logistic regression | SB: high risk AB: unclear |

| | | 7% RT | | -Heart failure, n=4 | -No significant risk factors among anthracycline dose, age at diagnosis, | DB: unclear CF: unclear |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | Cononon | 101 411 | Maan I CD | Febre including FC | gender, mediastinal irradiation, and longer follow-up. | SB: low risk |
| | Sorensen 2003 | 101 ALL 97 Wilms | Mean ± SD 1 st evaluation: | -Echo including FS | <u>Multivariable linear regression (FS evaluation 2)</u> Age treatment/year: B -0.03 (-0.39, 0.07), p>0.05 | AB: low risk |
| | 2003 | 97 Wilms 100% ANT | ALL 6.2 ± 2.0 | | Age treatment/year: B -0.03 (-0.39, 0.07), p>0.05 | DB: low risk |
| | | RT unknown | Wilms 6.7 ±3.7 | | Multivariable linear regression (difference FS evaluation 1-2) | CF: low risk |
| | | | 2 nd evaluation: | | Age treatment/years: B 0.18 (-0.09, 0.45), p>0.05 | |
| | | | ALL 10.3 ±2.1 | | , Ge (leathent) years. D 0.10 (0.05, 0.45), p 0.05 | |
| | | | Wilms 11.1 ±4.7 | | | |
| | Kremer | 25 articles | Range across | Abnormal FS (<28 to | Significant risk factors for abnormal FS/EF in multivariable analysis | SB: high risk |
| | 2002 | included | studies 0.1-23 | <30%, 15 studies) or EF, | Silber (1993) N=150, logistic regression of EF<55% | AB: unclear |
| | | n=2563 | years | VCFc, afterload (i.e., | -age at treatment 5 vs 18 years: OR 2.4 (1.0-5.4), p=0.05 | DB: unclear |
| | | Searched | | ESWS) or SVI | Sorensen 1997, N=120, linear regression of FS | CF: unclear |
| | | 1966-2001 | | | -age at start of treatment: -0.24 lower FS per year | |
| | | | | | Lipshultz (1995) N=87, linear regression of FS | |
| | | | | | -age at diagnosis: 0.0876 standard deviations increase in FS per year, p=0.02 | |
| GRADE assessmen | nt: | | | | | |
| Study design: | +4 | Retrospective | cohort studies | | | |
| Study limitations: | -1 | Some limitatio | ons: Selection bias hig | h risk in 7/16, unclear in 1/16 | , low risk in 8/16; Attrition bias high risk in 1/16, unclear in 2/16, low risk in 1 | .3/16; |
| | | Detection bias | s high risk in 0/19, und | clear in 13/16, low risk in 3/16 | ; Confounding high risk in 2/16, unclear in 2/16, low risk in 12/16. | |
| Consistency: | -1 | Some inconsis | tency: only 5 studies | showed a significantly higher | risk for children treated at a younger age, while 11 studies did not show a sig | gnificant effect. |
| Directness: | 0 | Results are dir | ect, population and c | outcomes broadly generalizab | le | |
| Precision: | 0 | Large studies | and confidence interv | als are not wide. | | |
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely | | | | |
| Effect size: | 0 | No large effec | t sizes | | | |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applicable | 2 | | | |
| Plausible confound | ding: 0 | No plausible c | onfounding | | | |
| Quality of evidence | e: | | V | | | |
| Conclusion: | | No significant | effect of age at cance | er diagnosis/treatment for dev | veloping asymptomatic LV dysfunction (16 studies; 11 non-significant effect; | 5 significant |
| | | effect younge | r age; ; >704 events; 9 | 954 participants). | | |

i. Overall effect of sex for developing asymptomatic LV dysfunction

| PICO | Study | No. of | -Follow up | -Outcome definition | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|------|-------|--------------|------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| | | participants | · · · · | -heart failure symptoms | | |
| | | | range) yr | | | |

| 1i Effect of sex for developing asymptomatic LV systolic | Slieker 2019 | 546 survivors 100% ANT 12% RT | Median 8.5, IQR 6.2-11.4 years | -Mean longitudinal strain Z score 4CH view -100% asymptomatic, 1.3% on meds | <u>Multivariable linear regression:</u> Sex not significantly associated with mean longitudinal strain Z score. | SB: unclear AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| dysfunction in CAYA cancer survivors | Nolan 2018 | 1807 survivors 58% ANT 17% RT | Median 23, range 10-48 years | -3D LVEF -GLS -% asymptomatic not reported | Multivariable linear regression -Sex not significantly associated with GLS | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| (n=17 studies) | Spewak 2017 | 853 survivors 95% ANT 28% RT | Median 7.5, range 2.4-19.9 years | At least one abnormal screening echo: LVEF <55% and/or FS <28%, n=37 -n=42 symptomatic | <u>Multivariable logistic regression</u> -Female vs male: OR 0.5 (0.2-1.1), p>0.05 | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Markman 2017 | 134 survivors 72% ANT 21% RT | Mean 14 ± 7 years | -LV systolic dysfunction on echo (LVEF<55% or FS ≥2SD below age normal), n=33 -42% of cases used ACEi | <u>Multivariable logistic regression</u> -Male vs female: OR 1.027, p=0.53 | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Christiansen 2016 | 231 ALL AML 77% ANT 23% RT | Mean 21.9±8.0 | -Peak GLS < -1.96SD of controls, sex-specific, n=74 (32%) -% asymptomatic not reported | <u>Multivariable logistic regression for impaired GLS</u> Sex not significant | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: high risk |
| | Yu 2016 | 134 survivors 100% ANT 39% RT | Median 15, range 2-39 years | -Echo LVEF, FS, GLS -GLS ≥-16%, n= -100% asymptomatic | -Sex was not significantly associated with abnormal GLS (≥-16%) or LVEF, FS and GLS as continuous variables in multivariable models. | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: high risk |
| | Mulrooney 2016 | 1853 survivors 82% ANT 43% RT | Median 22.6, range 10-48 years | Echo LVEF<50%, n=118 (7.4%, 4.7% newly identified during this evaluation) -nearly 100% asymptomatic | <u>Multivariable logistic regression</u> -Male vs female: OR 1.9 (1.1-1.3) | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Armstrong 2015 | 1820 survivors 83% ANT 41% RT | Median 22.6, range 10.4-48.3 years | -3D LVEF <50%, n=106 (5.8%) -GLS >2SD, n=579 (31.8%) -Diastolic dysfunction ASE grade 1-3, n=158 (8.7%) -% asymptomatic not reported | <u>Multivariable poisson regression 3D LVEF<50%</u> -Female vs male: RR 0.54 (0.36-0.83) <u>Multivariable poisson regression GLS >2D</u> -Female vs male: RR 1.55 (1.34-1.79) | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |

| Christiansen 2014 | 125 lymphoma survivors 74% ANT 54% RT | Mean 20.4±8.6 years | -LVEF <50%, n=5 (4%) -FS <27% (F)/<25%(M), n=10 (8%) -Diastolic dysfunction -% asymptomatic not reported | <u>Multivariable logistic regression for LV systolic dysfunction</u> -Covariates: sex, diagnosis, age, age at Dx, RT and anthracycline treatment -None significant (limited power) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
|----------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| Brouwer 2011 | 277 survivors 72% ANT 63% RT | Median 18.2, range 5.4-30.8 years | -FS<29%: n=100/274 (37%) -WMSI >1.00: n=39/267 (15%) -7 clinical heart failure and 17 on cardmeds | <u>Multivariable logistic regression</u> -Sex not significantly associated with FS<29% or WMSI >1.00 | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| Rathe 2010 | 80 ALL 100% ANT RT unknown | Median 8.2, range 1.1-30.6 years | -Echo LVEF -All asymptomatic | <u>Multivariable linear regression analysis:</u> ΔEF Sex not significantly associated with EF decline (in patients treated with a cumulative dose <300 mg/m2) | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| van der Pal 2010 | 517 survivors 69% ANT 35% RT | Median 15.4, range 5.1-40.3 years | -Echo FS<30%, n=139 (27%) -7 had previous heart failure, all asymptomatic at present study | <u>Multivariable logistic regression (FS<30%)</u> -Male vs female: OR 0.73 (0.47-1.13) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: low risk CF: low risk |
| Abosoudah 2010 | 469 survivors 100% ANT 34% RT | Median 3, range 1-10 years | -Abnormal echo: EF < 55% or FS < 28% or LVED z- score > 2.0 or LVPW z- score < -2.0 n=79 (16.8%) -% asymptomatic not reported | <u>Multivariable Cox proportional hazard model</u> -Female vs male HR 1.65 (1.04-2.62) | SB: low risk AB: high risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| Hudson 2007 | 223 survivors 70% ANT 27% ANT+RT 2.7% RT | Median 9.0, range 3.0-18.0 years | -Screening echo: FS <28% -All asymptomatic | <u>Multivariable logistic regression with univariable p<0.10</u> Sex not significant in univariable analysis and therefore not taken forward to the multivariable model | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: low risk CF: low risk |
| Paulides 2006 | 265 sarcoma survivors 100% ANT 7% RT | Mean 3±1 years | -Subclinical FS<29% at least twice, n=16 -Heart failure, n=4 | <u>Multivariable linear and logistic regression</u> -No significant risk factors among anthracycline dose, age at diagnosis, sex, mediastinal irradiation, and longer follow-up. | SB: high risk AB: unclear DB: unclear CF: unclear |
| Sorensen 2003 | 101 ALL 97 Wilms 100% ANT | Mean ± SD 1 st evaluation: ALL 6.2 ±2.0 | -Echo including FS | <u>Multivariable linear regression (FS evaluation 2)</u> Female vs Male: B -0.73 (-2.07, 0.60) <u>Multivariable linear regression (difference FS evaluation 1-2)</u> | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: low risk |

| | | | RT unknown | Wilms 6.7 ±3.7 | | Female vs Male: B -1.38 (-2.78, 0.03) | CF: low risk | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|----|------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | 2 nd evaluation: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ALL 10.3 ±2.1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Wilms 11.1 ±4.7 | | | | | | | |
| | Kremer | | 25 articles | Range across | Abnormal FS (<28 to | Significant risk factors for abnormal FS/EF in multivariable analysis | SB: high risk | | | | |
| | 2002 | | included | studies 0.1-23 | <30%, 15 studies) or EF, | Silber (1993) N=150, logistic regression of EF<55% | AB: unclear | | | | |
| | | | n=2563 | years | VCFc, afterload (i.e., | -female vs male sex: OR 3.2 (1.6-6.6), p=0.001 | DB: unclear | | | | |
| | | | Searched | | ESWS) or SVI | | CF: unclear | | | | |
| | | | 1966-2001 | | | | | | | | |
| GRADE assessmen | t: | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Study design:</u> | | +4 | Retrospective of | cohort studies, match | ed case-control studies and a | a systematic review | | | | | |
| Study limitations: | | -1 | Some limitation | me limitations: Selection bias high risk in 8/17, unclear in 1/17, low risk in 8/17; Attrition bias high risk in 1/17, unclear in 2/17, low risk in 14/17; | | | | | | | |
| | | | Detection bias | high risk in 0/19, unc | lear in 15/19, low risk in 4/19 | ; Confounding high risk in 3/19, unclear in 2/19, low risk in 14/19. | | | | | |
| <u>Consistency:</u> | | -1 | Results are inco | onsistent, 2 studies fo | ound a significant higher risk | for females, whereas 2 other studies found a higher risk for males; 13 stud | lies showed non- | | | | |
| | | | significant effe | cts. | | | | | | | |
| Directness: | | 0 | Results are dire | ect, population and o | utcomes broadly generalizab | e | | | | | |
| Precision: | | 0 | Large studies a | nd confidence interva | als are not wide. | | | | | | |
| Publication bias: | | 0 | Unlikely | | | | | | | | |
| Effect size: | | 0 | No large effect | sizes | | | | | | | |
| Dose-response: | | 0 | Not applicable | | | | | | | | |
| Plausible confound | ling: | 0 | No plausible co | onfounding | | | | | | | |
| Quality of evidenc | e: | | | DERATE | | | | | | | |
| Conclusion: | | | No significant e | effect of sex for devel | oping asymptomatic LV dysfu | nction (17 studies; 13 non-significant effect; 2 significant effect males; 2 s | significant effect | | | | |
| | | | females; >704 | events; 9954 particip | ants) | | | | | | |

- 2. What is the exact radiotherapy (including TBI) threshold (including dose and volume) for developing cardiomyopathy in CAYA cancer survivors, and does this differ by age at treatment or sex?
 - a. <u>Radiotherapy dose threshold for developing symptomatic heart failure</u>

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome definition | Dose calculation | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|---|-------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2a Radiotherapy dose threshold for developing symptomatic | Mulrooney 2020 | 23,462 survivors 51% ANT 54% RT | >5 years, median 20.5, range 7.0-39.3 years | Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3- 5), n=271 | -Dose reconstruction using phantoms ¹ | <u>Multivariable Cox regression</u> -Mean heart dose, Gray (ref=none) 1-15 HR 0.74 (0.54-1.03) 15.1-34.99 HR 1.56 (1.05-2.33) ≥35 HR 3.95 (2.87-5.43) | SB: high risk AB: high risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |

| heart failure in CAYA cancer survivors (n=15 studies) | Chen 2020 Feijen 2019-1 | 22,543 survivors 43-52% ANT 31-50% RT 5845 survivors 47% ANT 22% RT | Range 5 to >30 years Median 19.9, range 5.0-50.4 years | Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5) by age 50, n=unknown -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3- 5), n=116 | -Dose reconstruction using phantoms ¹ -Max prescribed dose of the largest field involving the heart + TBI>20 Gy | Multivariable piecewise exponential models Prediction timepoint (baseline): Age 20 / Age 35 -Chest RT, Gray (none=ref) <5: RR 1.36 (0.64-2.85) / 0 (-) 5-14: RR 1.43 (0.55-3.70) / 0 (-) 15-34: RR 2.56 (1.43-4.57) / 1.11 (0.23-5.25) ≥35: RR 6.76 (3.89-11.76) / 6.30 (2.47-16.09) Multivariable Cox regression -Chest RT (none=ref) Potential (yes/no): HR 1.0 (0.4–2.0) Involving the heart <20 Gy: HR 2.0 (1.1–3.6) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
|--|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| | Dietz 2019 | 13,318 survivors 40% ANT 66% RT | Not reported, median ±23 years | -Heart transplantation, n=37 | -RT doses abstracted from medical records | Involving the heart ≥20 Gy: HR 2.1 (1.1–4.0) <u>Multivariable Cox regression</u> -Mean heart dose, Gray (none=ref) >0-10: HR 2.2 (1.0-4.8), p=0.050 >10-20: HR 1.9 (0.5-7.3), p=0.33 >20-30: HR 6.1 (1.8-20.6), p=0.0035 >30: HR 19.7 (7.1-54.2), p<0.0001 | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Feijen 2019-2 | 28,423 survivors 35% DOX 18% DAU 1.1% EPI 1.1% IDA 0.9% Mitox 21% RT | Median 20, range 5- 40 years | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5) before age 40, n=399 | -Field-specific maximum total doses -Chest fields included abdominal RT above diaphragm or thorax in the field | Multivariable Cox regression -Chest RT dose 15-34.9 Gy vs none HR 2.1 (1.6-2.8) ≥35 Gy vs none HR 3.5 (2.5-4.8) | SB: unclear AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Bates 2019 | 24,214 survivors 50% ANT 52% RT | Median 20.3, range 5.0-39.3 years | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3- 5), n=371 | -Dose reconstruction using phantoms ¹ -Volumes | Multivariable piecewise exponential model Mean cardiac RT dose, Gy 0.1-9.9 vs. None: RR 0.7 (0.5 to 1.0) 10-19.9 vs. None: RR 1.7 (1.1 to 2.7) 20-29.9 vs. None: RR 2.9 (1.9 to 4.6) ≥ 30 vs. None: RR 6.7 (4.6 to 9.9) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Mansouri 2019 | Survivors: 239 cases 72% ANT 73% RT 1042 controls 35% ANT 62% RT | Median, range Cases: 19.7, 13.7– 26.9 Controls: 33.0, 27.2–39.0 | -Clinically validated heart failure, n=239 | -Dose reconstruction using phantoms ² -Volumes | Conditional logistic regression, OR (95% CI) -Mean heart dose in Gy (no RT, no ANT=ref) 0-5: OR 0.7 (0.2-2.0) 5-15: OR 2.0 (0.6-6.3) 15-30: OR 5.2 (1.9-13.8) ≥30: OR 20.6 (7.6-55.3) | SB: unclear AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |

| Niska | Systematic | Range of median | Cardiac death (1 | Not reported | Tukenova 2010 n=4122, cardiovascular death n=32 (not only heart | SB: unclear |
|----------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|
| 2018 | review of 20 | 2 to 28 years | study) | | failure related) | AB: unclear |
| | cohort studies | | Heart failure (3 | | Mean heart dose, Gray (none=reference) | DB: unclear |
| | | | studies) | | <1: RR 3.0 (0.3-28.0) | CF: unclear |
| | | | | | 1-4.9: RR 2.5 (0.2-41.5) | |
| | | | | | 5-14.9: RR 12.5 (1.4-116.1) | |
| | | | | | ≥15: RR 25.1 (3.0-209.5) | |
| | | | | | -Chow 2015, Mulrooney 2009, van der Pal 2012 are elsewhere in table | |
| | | | | | -Overall doses ≥15 Gray substantially increased risk for valvular | |
| | | | | | disease and heart failure | |
| Chow | CCSS: 13060 | Median, range | -Heart failure | -Dose reconstruction | Multivariable Poisson regression (model including chest RT dosimetry) | SB: unclear |
| 2015 | SJLIFE: 1695 | CCSS: 24, 5-39 | (CTCAE grade 3-5) | using phantoms ¹ | < 5 vs. None: RR 0.9 (0.5 to 1.6) | AB: unclear |
| | EKZ: 1362 | SJLIFE: unknown | before age 40 | | 5-14 vs. None: RR 1.6 (1.0 to 2.7) | DB: unclear |
| | NWTS: 6760 | EKZ: 23, 5-45 | CCSS: n=285 | | 15-34 vs. None: RR 3.1 (2.2 to 4.5) | CF: low risk |
| | | NWTS: unknown | SJLIFE: n=19 | | ≥ 35 vs. None: RR 10.5 (7.2 to 15.4) | |
| | | | EKZ: n=26 | | | |
| | | | NWTS: n=48 | | | |
| van der | 1362 | ≥5 years | -Heart failure | -Equivalent dose in 2- | Multivariable Cox regression (Model 1) | SB: low risk |
| Pal 2012 | survivors | Median 22.2, range | (CTCAE grade 3- | Gray fractions (EQD2) | ChestRT (EQD2 per 10 Gy): HR 1.4 (1.1-2.0) | AB: low risk |
| | 33.6% ANT | 5.0-44.5 years | 5), n=27 | | Multivariable Cox regression (Model 2) | DB: unclear |
| | 11.6% RT | | | | ANT + chest RT (Yes vs. No): HR 55.9 (6.6-470) | CF: low risk |
| Mulroone | 14,358 | Median 27.0, range | -Heart failure | -Phantom | Multivariable Cox regression | SB: low risk |
| У | survivors | 8-51 years | (CTCAE grade 3- | reconstruction | No cardiac radiation (Ref) | AB: low risk |
| 2009 | 33% ANT | | 5) <i>,</i> n=248 | including scatter | <5 Gy: HR 0.9 (0.6-1.4) | DB: unclear |
| | 57% RT | | | | 5-15 Gy: HR 1.3 (0.7-2.5) | CF: low risk |
| | | | | | 15-35Gy: HR 2.2 (1.4-3.5) | |
| | | | | | ≥35Gy: HR 4.5 (2.8-7.2) | |
| | | | | | Dose-dependent increase in cumulative incidence | |
| Guldner | 447 survivors | Mean 18 years | -Heart failure, | -Mean heart dose in | Multivariable logistic regression | SB: high risk |
| 2006 | 100% ANT | | n=24 | Gray | Dose-dependent increase in HF and cardiac disease risk by radiation | AB: low risk |
| | 55% RT | | | | dose: increase in relative risk of 19% (95% CI: 2% to 50%) per 1 Gray. | DB: unclear |
| | | | | | | CF: low risk |
| Van der | Systematic | Range across | -All cardiac events | -Inclusion criterium: | Multivariable regression from 1 case-control study | SB: low risk |
| Pal 2005 | review of 10 | studies 1-29 years. | (heart failure, | radiotherapy | Lung RT per 10 Gy: RR 1.6 (1.1-2.7) | AB: unclear |
| | studies | | myocardial | involving the heart | Left abd per 10 Gy: RR 1.8 (1.1-2.7) | DB: high risk |
| | | | infarction) | region | Right abd. 10 Gy: RR 0.94 (0.66-1.3) | CF: low risk |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | Pein | 229 survivors | Mean 18 years | -Heart failure, | -Mean dose to six | Multivariable Cox regression, RR (95% CI) | SB: high risk |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| | 2004 | 100% ANT | | FS<25%, EF<50%, | anatomical sites in | 0 No chest RT (Ref) | AB: low risk |
| | | 55% RT | | or ESWS>100, | the heart. | >0-5 Gy: RR 1.63 (0.82-3.26) | DB: unclear |
| | | | | n=89 | | >5-20 Gy: RR 6.48 (2.76-15.20) | CF: low risk |
| _ | | | | | | >20 Gy: RR 4.40 (1.11-17.48) | |
| | Green | Cases: 35 | Range ± 1-20 years | Heart failure, | -Doses to abdomen | Multivariable conditional logistic regression (nested case-control) | SB: unclear |
| | 2001 | Controls: 137 | | clinically | and lung determined | -Lung RT (none=reference) | AB: high risk |
| | | | | validated, n=35 | within 6-month | 10-19.99 Gray: RR 1.5 (0.6-3.9) p=0.39 | DB: low risk |
| | | | | | intervals from | ≥ 20 Gray: RR 4.3 (0.8-24) p=0.1, p trend=0.12 | CF: low risk |
| | | | | | medical records | Abdominal radiation (none or right sided=reference) | |
| | | | | | | Left sided: RR 4.0 (1.4-11.6), p=0.01 | |
| GRADE assessment | t: | | | | | | |
| Study design: | | +4 Retrospective | e cohort studies, match | ed case-control studie | es and systematic reviews | | |
| Study limitations: | | -1 Some limitati | ons: Selection bias high | n risk in 3/15, unclear i | in 5/15, low risk in 7/15; / | Attrition bias high risk in 2/15, unclear in 3/15, low risk in 10/15; Detect | ion bias high risk |
| | | in 1/15, uncle | ear in 13/15, low risk in | 1/15; Confounding hi | gh risk in 0/15, unclear in | 1/15, low risk in 14/15. | _ |
| Consistency: | | 0 No important | : inconsistency | | | | |
| Directness: | | 0 Results are di | rect, population and ou | utcomes broadly gene | ralizable | | |
| Precision: | | 0 No important | imprecision, large sam | ple sizes and most co | nfidence intervals not wid | de. | |
| Publication bias: | | 0 Unlikely | | | | | |
| Effect size: | | +1 Large effect s | izes | | | | |
| Dose-response: | | +1 Clear evidence | e for a dose-response i | elationship | | | |
| Plausible confound | ing: | 0 No plausible | | • | | | |
| Quality of evidence | | ӨӨӨӨ нк | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Conclusion: | | | | tomatic heart failure v | with increasing radiation of | dose exposing the heart region in CAYA cancer survivors. | |
| | | | | | | ion vs. no radiotherapy on symptomatic heart failure in CAYA cancer su | rvivors. |
| | | | - | | | survivors treated with a radiotherapy dose 15-30 Gy exposing the hear | |
| | | radiotherapy | | | | | 0 |
| | | | | symptomatic heart fai | ilure in CAYA cancer survi | ivors treated with a radiotherapy dose ≥30 or ≥35 Gy exposing the hear | t region vs. no |
| | | radiotherapy | | - / 1- | | | 0 |
| | | | 4 significant effect; >22 | 234 events: >158531 n | articinants) | | |

Gy, Gray; SB, selection bias.

1: Phantom based dose reconstructions: Stovall M, Weathers R, Kasper C, et al: Dose reconstruction for therapeutic and diagnostic radiation exposures: Use in epidemiological studies. Radiat Res 166: 141-157, 2006

2: Phantom based dose recontructions: Veres C, Allodji RS, Llanas D, Vu Bezin J, Chavaudra J, Mège JP, Lefkopoulos D, Quiniou E, Deutsh E, de Vathaire F, Diallo I. Retrospective reconstructions of active bone marrow dose-volume histograms. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2014;90:1216 – 1224

Summary table: Radiotherapy dose threshold for developing symptomatic heart failure

| Radiotherapy dose (Gray) vs none | Mulrooney 2020 | Chen 2020, age 20 | Feijen 2019- 1 | Dietz 2019 | Feijen 2019- 2 | Bates 2019 | Mansouri 2019 | Niska 2018 also non-HF related | Chow 2015 | Vd Pal 2012 | Mulrooney 2009 | Guldner 2006 | Vd Pal 2005 | Pein 2004 | Green 2001, lung RT | Conclusion (range) |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| <1 | | | | | | | | RR 3.0 (0.3- 28.0) | | | | | | | | Not significant |
| 1-5 | | RR 1.36 (0.64- 2.85) | | | | | OR 0.7 (0.2-2.0) | RR 2.5 (0.2- 41.5) | RR 0.9 (0.5 to 1.6) | | HR 0.9 (0.6- 1.4) | | | RR 1.63 (0.82-3.26) | | Not significant |
| 1-10 | | | | HR 2.2 (1.0- 4.8) | | RR 0.7 (0.5 to 1.0) | | | | | | | | | | Not significant |
| 1-15 | HR 0.74 (0.54-1.03) | | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | Not significant |
| 1-19 | | | HR 2.0 (1.1- 3.6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 fold |
| 5-14 | | RR 1.43 (0.55- 3.70) | | | | | OR 2.0 (0.6-6.3) | RR 12.5 (1.4-116.1) | RR 1.6 (1.0 to 2.7) | | HR 1.3 (0.7- 2.5) | | | | | Not significant for heart failure; 12.5 fold for cardiac events including non-HF related |
| >5-20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RR 6.48 (2.76-15.20) | | 6.5 fold |
| >10-20 | | | | HR 1.9 (0.5- 7.3) | | RR 1.7 (1.1 to 2.7) | | | | | | | | | RR 1.5 (0.6- 3.9) | Not significant to 1.7 fold |
| 15-30 | | | | | | , | OR 5.2 (1.9-13.8) | | | | | | | | | 5.2 fold |

| >15-34 | HR 1.56 | RR | | | HR | | | | RR 3.1 | | HR 2.2 (1.4- | | | | | 1.6-3.1 fold |
|-------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------|---------------|
| | (1.05-2.33) | 2.56 | | | 2.1 | | | | (2.2 to | | 3.5) | | | | | |
| | | (1.43- | | | (1.6- | | | | 4.5) | | | | | | | |
| | | 4.57) | | | 2.8) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ≥15 | | | | | | | | RR 25.1 | | | | | | | | 25.1 fold |
| | | | | | | | | (3.0-209.5) | | | | | | | | |
| >20-30 | | | | HR | | RR | | | | | | | | | | 2.9-6.1 fold |
| | | | | 6.1 | | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | (1.8- | | (1.9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 20.6) | | to | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4.6) | | | | | | | | | | |
| ≥20 | | | HR | | | | | | | | | | | RR 4.40 | RR | 2.1-4.4 fold |
| | | | 2.1 | | | | | | | | | | | (1.11-17.48) | 4.3 | |
| | | | (1.1– | | | | | | | | | | | | (0.8- | |
| | | | 4.0) | | | | | | | | | | | | 24) | |
| >30 | | | | HR | | RR | OR 20.6 | | | | | | | | | 6.7-19.7 fold |
| | | | | 19.7 | | 6.7 | (7.6-55.3) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | (7.1- | | (4.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 54.2) | | to | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 9.9) | | | | | | | | | | |
| ≥35 | HR 3.95 | RR | | | HR | | | | RR | | HR 4.5 (2.8- | | | | | 3.5-6.8 fold |
| | (2.87-5.43) | 6.76 | | | 3.5 | | | | 10.5 | | 7.2) | | | | | |
| | | (3.89- | | | (2.5- | | | | (7.2 to | | | | | | | |
| | | 11.76) | | | 4.8) | | | | 15.4) | | | | | | | |
| Per 1 Gray | | | | | | | | | | | | RR 1.19 | | | | 1.19 fold |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | (1.02- | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.50) | | | | |
| Per 10 Gray | | | | | | | | | | HR 1.4 | | | RR 1.6 | | | 1.4-1.6 fold |
| | | | | | | | | | | (1.1- | | | (1.1-2.7) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2.0) | | | | | | |

b. <u>Radiotherapy volume threshold for developing symptomatic heart failure</u>

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome definition | Dose calculation | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|---|---------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| 2b Radiotherapy volume threshold for developing | Bates 2019 | 24,214 survivors 50% ANT 52% RT | Median 20.3, range 5.0-39.3 years | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3- 5), n=371 | -Dose reconstruction using phantoms ¹ -Volumes | <u>Multivariable piecewise exponential model</u> Volume of heart receiving 5 Gray when volume receiving 20 Gray = 0% (no RT=ref) 0%: RR 0.6 (0.5 to 0.9) 0.1-49.9%: RR 0.7 (0.3 to 1.8) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |

| symptomatic heart failure in | | | | | | ≥ 50%: RR 1.3 (0.8 to 2.2) | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------|
| CAYA cancer | | | | | | Volume of heart receiving >20 Gy (no RT=ref) | ļ |
| survivors | | | | | | 0%: RR 0.8 (0.6 to 1.0) | ļ |
| | | | | | | 0.1-29.9%: RR 2.3 (1.1 to 4.8) | ļ |
| (n=2 studies) | | | | | | 30-79.9%: RR 3.4 (2.1 to 5.6) | ļ |
| | | | | | | ≥ 80%: RR 4.5 (3.2 to 6.2) |] |
| | Mansouri | Survivors: | Median, range | -Clinically | -Dose reconstruction | Conditional logistic regression, OR (95% CI) | SB: unclear |
| | 2019 | 239 cases | Cases: 19.7, 13.7– | validated heart | using phantoms ² | -Volume of the heart (%) receiving ≥30 Gy (no RT, no ANT=ref) | AB: low risk |
| | | 72% ANT | 26.9 | failure, n=239 | -Volumes | <10%: 1.9 (0.7–5.5) | DB: unclear |
| | | 73% RT | Controls: 33.0, | | | 10–50%: 5.5 (2.1–14.1) | CF: low risk |
| | | 1042 controls | 27.2–39.0 | | | ≥50%: 17 (7.6–38.0) | ļ |
| | | 35% ANT | | | | 14 Low of the leftwarthists (01) receiving >20 (no DT no ANT-rof) | ļ |
| | | 62% RT | | | | -Volume of the left ventricle (%) receiving \geq 30 (no RT, no ANT=ref) 0-10% 2 6 (1 2-10 1) | ļ |
| | | | | | | 0–10%: 3.6 (1.3–10.1) 10–50%: 6.6 (2.8–15.4) | ļ |
| | | | | | | ≥50%: 24.6 (10.3–58.7) | |
| GRADE assessmer | nt: | | | | | 250%. 24.0 (10.3-30.7) | |
| Study design: | +4 | 4 Retrospective | e cohort study and a ma | atched case-control | studv | | |
| Study limitations: | -1 | | / | | 1 | sk in 2/2; Detection bias unclear in 2/2; Confounding low risk in 2/2. | |
| Consistency: | 0 | | t inconsistency | | , 1 | (| |
| Directness: | 0 | | lirect, population and ou | utcomes broadly gen | ıeralizable | | |
| Precision: | 0 | | | | confidence intervals not wid | de. | |
| Publication bias: | 0 | | • | · | | | |
| Effect size: | +1 | 1 Large effect si | izes | | | | |
| Dose-response: | +1 | 1 Clear evidenc | ce for a dose-response r | relationship | | | |
| Plausible confound | ding: 0 | No plausible c | confounding | | | | |
| Quality of evidend | :e: | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIG | ЗН | | | | |
| Conclusion: | | - | | | • | used to >20 Gray in CAYA cancer survivors. There is not enough evidence | to identify |
| | | | sholds for developing syn | | | | |
| | | (2 studies; 2 s | significant effect; 610 ev | vents; 25495 particir | Jants) | | 1 |

SB, selection bias.

1: Phantom based dose reconstructions: Stovall M, Weathers R, Kasper C, et al: Dose reconstruction for therapeutic and diagnostic radiation exposures: Use in epidemiological studies. Radiat Res 166: 141-157, 2006

2: Phantom based dose recontructions: Veres C, Allodji RS, Llanas D, Vu Bezin J, Chavaudra J, Mège JP, Lefkopoulos D, Quiniou E, Deutsh E, de Vathaire F, Diallo I. Retrospective reconstructions of active bone marrow dose-volume histograms. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2014;90:1216 – 1224

c. <u>Interaction of radiotherapy dose/volume with sex and age at diagnosis/treatment for developing symptomatic heart failure or asymptomatic LV dysfunction</u>

No studies

d. <u>Radiotherapy dose threshold for developing asymptomatic LV dysfunction</u>

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | -Outcome definition -% asymptomatic | Dose and volume calculation | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|--|------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| 2d Radiotherapy dose threshold for developing asymptomatic | Spewak 2017 | 853 survivors 95% ANT 28% RT | Median 7.5, range 2.4-19.9 years | At least one abnormal screening echo: LVEF <55% and/or FS <28%, n=37 -n=42 symptomatic | -Doses abstracted from medical records | Multivariable logistic regression -Chest RT dose, Gray (none=reference) <30: OR 1.2 (0.5-2.9), NS ≥30: OR 2.5 (0.9-7.1), NS | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| LV dysfunction in CAYA cancer survivors | Markman 2017 | 134 survivors 72% ANT 21% RT | Mean 14 ± 7 years | LV systolic dysfunction on echo (LVEF<55% or FS ≥ 2SD below age normal), n=33 | -Mediastinal RT, dose calculation not reported | Multivariable logistic regression Mediastinal RT per 1 Gray: OR 1.002, p=0.027 -42% of cases used ACE-I | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| (n=6 studies) | Mulroone y 2016 | 1853 survivors 82% ANT 43% RT | Median 22.6, range 10-48 years | Echo LVEF<50%, n=118 (7.4%, 4.7% newly identified during this evaluation) -nearly 100% asymptomatic | -Mean dose reconstruction using phantoms ¹ | <u>Multivariable logistic regression</u> -mean heart dose ≤15 Gray vs none: OR 1.1 (0.5–2.2) >15 Gray vs none: OR 1.9 (1.1-3.7) | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Armstron g 2015 | 1820 survivors 83% ANT 41% RT | Median 22.6, range 10.4-48.3 years | -3D LVEF <50%, n=106 (5.8%) -GLS >2SD, n=579 (31.8%) -Diastolic dysfunction ASE grade 1-3, n=158 (8.7%) -% asymptomatic not reported | -Mean dose reconstruction using phantoms ¹ | Multivariable poisson regression 3D LVEF<50% | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Christians en 2014 | 125 lymphoma survivors 74% ANT 54% RT | Mean 20.4±8.6 years | -LVEF <50%, n=5 (4%) -FS <27% (F)/<25%(M), n=10 (8%) -Diastolic dysfunction -% asymptomatic not reported | -Total radiation dose to the mediastinum. | Multivariable logistic regression for LV systolic dysfunction Covariates: sex, diagnosis, age, age at Dx, RT and anthracycline treatment) -None significant (limited power) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | van der Pal 2010 | 517 survivors 69% ANT 35% RT | Median 15.4, range 5.1-40.3 years | -Echo FS<30%, n=139 (27%) | -Doses abstracted from medical records, dose | <u>Multivariable logistic regression (FS<30%)</u> No Radiotherapy (Ref), OR Thorax: 3.49 (1.6-7.6) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: low risk |

| | failure, all asymptomatic at present study | reported | Spine: 0.64 (0.23-1.74) | |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| | at present study | | | |
| | | | TBI: 0.53 (0.10-2.87) | |
| | | | | |
| +4 | Retrospective cohort studies | | | |
| -1 | Some limitations: Selection bias high risk in 2/6, low risk in 4/6; A ⁺ | ttrition bias low risk in 6 | /6; Detection bias unclear in 5/6, low risk in 1/6; Conf | ounding low risk in 6/6. |
| 0 | No important inconsistency | | | |
| 0 | Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizably | e | | |
| 0 | No important imprecision, large sample sizes and most confidence | e intervals were not wic | Je. One study that did not find an association was und | erpowered (10 events). |
| 0 | Unlikely | | | |
| 0 | No large effect sizes | | | |
| +1 | Clear evidence for a dose-response relationship | | | |
| 0 | No plausible confounding | | | |
| | ⊕⊕⊕ HIGH | | | |
| | Increasing risk for asymptomatic LV dysfunction with increasing ra | adiation dose exposing * | che heart region in CAYA cancer survivors. (6 studies; / | 4 significant effect; 448 |
| | events; 5302 participants) | | | |
| | -1 0 0 0 0 +1 0 | Some limitations: Selection bias high risk in 2/6, low risk in 4/6; At No important inconsistency Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizable No important imprecision, large sample sizes and most confidence Unlikely No large effect sizes Clear evidence for a dose-response relationship No plausible confounding ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH Increasing risk for asymptomatic LV dysfunction with increasing ra events; 5302 participants) | Some limitations: Selection bias high risk in 2/6, low risk in 4/6; Attrition bias low risk in 6, No important inconsistency Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizable No important imprecision, large sample sizes and most confidence intervals were not wid Unlikely No large effect sizes Clear evidence for a dose-response relationship No plausible confounding ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH Increasing risk for asymptomatic LV dysfunction with increasing radiation dose exposing t events; 5302 participants) | Some limitations: Selection bias high risk in 2/6, low risk in 4/6; Attrition bias low risk in 6/6; Detection bias unclear in 5/6, low risk in 1/6; Confe No important inconsistency Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizable No important imprecision, large sample sizes and most confidence intervals were not wide. One study that did not find an association was unde Unlikely No large effect sizes Clear evidence for a dose-response relationship No plausible confounding ⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH Increasing risk for asymptomatic LV dysfunction with increasing radiation dose exposing the heart region in CAYA cancer survivors. (6 studies; 4 |

1: Phantom based dose reconstructions: Stovall M, Weathers R, Kasper C, et al: Dose reconstruction for therapeutic and diagnostic radiation exposures: Use in epidemiological studies. Radiat Res 166: 141-157, 2006

e. <u>Radiotherapy volume threshold for developing asymptomatic LV dysfunction</u>

No studies

3. What is the additional risk of cardiomyopathy in CAYA cancer survivors treated with radiotherapy (including dose and volume) exposing the heart combined with other cardiotoxic chemotherapy (i.e., anthracyclines, cyclophosphamide, amsacrine, dactinomycin)?

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome definition | Dose and volume calculation | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|---|------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| 3a Additional risk with cardiotoxic chemotherapy for developing | Feijen 2019-1 | 5845 survivors 47% ANT 22% RT | Median 19.9, range 5.0-50.4 years | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3- 5), n=116 | -Max prescribed dose of the largest field involving the heart + TBI>20 Gy | <u>Multivariable Cox regression</u> -No significant interaction between anthracycline dose and radiotherapy involving the heart dose identified -HRs not reported | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| symptomatic heart failure in CAYA cancer | Feijen 2019-2 | 28,423 survivors 35% DOX | Median 20, range 5- 40 years | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5) | -Field-specific maximum total doses | <u>Multivariable Cox regression</u> -No interaction between chest RT and doxorubicin (P = .39), daunorubicin (P = .69) or mitoxantrone (P = .97) | SB: unclear AB: low risk DB: unclear |

a. <u>Symptomatic heart failure</u>

| survivors | | 18% DAU | | before age 40, | -Chest fields included | -HRs not reported | CF: low risk |
|----------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|
| treated with | | 1.1% EPI | | n=399 | abdominal RT above | | |
| radiotherapy | | 1.1% IDA | | | diaphragm or thorax | | |
| | | 0.9% Mitox | | | in the field | | |
| (n=7 studies) | | 21% RT | | | | | |
| | Bates | 24,214 | Median 20.3, range | -Heart failure | -Dose reconstruction | Multivariable piecewise exponential model | SB: low risk |
| | 2019 | survivors | 5.0-39.3 years | (CTCAE grade 3- | using phantoms ¹ | -Association of anthracycline dose with rate of cardiac disease was not | AB: low risk |
| | | 50% ANT | | 5), n=371 | -Volumes | modified by cardiac RT dose (data not shown) | DB: unclear |
| | | 52% RT | | | | | CF: low risk |
| | Mansouri | Survivors: | Median, range | -Clinically | -Dose reconstruction | Conditional logistic regression, OR (95% CI) | SB: unclear |
| | 2019 | 239 cases | Cases: 19.7, 13.7– | validated heart | using phantoms ² | -Mean heart dose in Gy (no RT, no ANT=ref) | AB: low risk |
| | | 72% ANT | 26.9 | failure, n=239 | -Volumes | 0-5 + no ANT: 0.7 (0.2-2.0) | DB: unclear |
| | | 73% RT | Controls: 33.0, | | | 5-15 + no ANT: 2.0 (0.6-6.3) | CF: low risk |
| | | 1042 controls | 27.2-39.0 | | | 15-30 + no ANT: 5.2 (1.9-13.8) | |
| | | 35% ANT | | | | ≥30 + no ANT: 20.6 (7.6-55.3) | |
| | | 62% RT | | | | 0 + ANT: 11.3 (4.7–27.0) | |
| | | | | | | 0–5 + ANT: 21.5 (8.8–52.6) | |
| | | | | | | 5–15 + ANT: 23.8 (7.6–75.0) | |
| | | | | | | 15–30 + ANT: 54.4 (19.3–153) | |
| | | | | | | ≥30 + ANT: 24.6 (7.2–84.1) | |
| | | | | | | -Significant interaction of radiation dose with anthracyclines (yes/no) | |
| | van der | 1362 | ≥5 years | -Heart failure | -Equivalent dose in 2- | Multivariable Cox regression (mutually exclusive model) | SB: low risk |
| | Pal 2012 | survivors | Median 22.2, range | (CTCAE grade 3- | Gray fractions (EQD2) | Anthracyclines only (Yes/No) HR 33.5 (4.4-254) | AB: low risk |
| | | 33.6% ANT | 5.0-44.5 years | 5), n=27 | | Radiotherapy only (Yes vs. No) HR 6.6 (0.6-73) | DB: unclear |
| | | 11.6% RT | | | | Anthracyclines+Radiotherapy (Yes vs. No) HR 55.9 (6.6-470) | CF: low risk |
| | Aleman | 1474 Hodgkin | Median 18.7 yrs (28 | Heart failure, | -84% of RT included | Multivariable Cox regression (Mediastinal RT only=Ref) | SB: low risk |
| | 2007 | lymphoma | 669 person-years | n=52 | the mediastinum | Med. RT + CT, no anthracycline: RR 1.3 (0.79-2.24) | AB: low risk |
| | | RT only 28% | for cohort) | | | Med. RT + CT, anthracycline: RR 2.81 (1.44-5.49) | DB: unclear |
| | | RT+chemo | | | | | CF: low risk |
| | | 38% | | | | | |
| | Pein | 229 solid | Mean 18 years | -Heart failure, | -Mean dose to six | Multivariable Cox regression, RR (95% CI) | SB: high risk |
| | 2004 | tumor | | FS<25%, EF<50%, | anatomical sites in | <250 mg of adriamycin | AB: low risk |
| | | 100% ANT | | or ESWS>100, | the heart. | + < 5Gy to the heart (ref) | DB: unclear |
| | | 55% RT | | n=89 | | + ≥ 5Gy to the heart 4.9 (1.3 –18.0) | CF: low risk |
| | | | | | | ≥ 250 mg of adriamycin | |
| | | | | | | + < 5Gy to the heart 5.1 (1.8–14.5) | |
| | | | | | | + ≥ 5Gy to the heart 6.6 (2.1 –20.6) | |
| GRADE assessme | ent: | | | | | | |
| Study design: | +4 | 4 Retrospective | e cohort studies and a m | atched case control s | study | | |

| Study limitations: | 0 | Limitations: Selection bias high risk in 1/7, unclear in 2/7, low risk in 4/7; Attrition bias low risk in 7/7; Detection bias high risk in 1/7, unclear in 6/7; Confounding low risk in |
|------------------------|----|---|
| | | 7/7. |
| Consistency: | 0 | No important inconsistency |
| Directness: | 0 | Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizable |
| Precision: | 0 | No important imprecision, large sample sizes and most confidence intervals not wide. |
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely |
| Effect size: | +1 | Large effect sizes |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Dose-response relationship in 2 studies but need to be confirmed |
| Plausible confounding: | 0 | No plausible confounding |
| Quality of evidence: | | |
| Conclusion: | | Increased risk for symptomatic heart failure after exposure to both anthracyclines and radiotherapy exposing the heart region as compared to either treatment alone in |
| | | CAYA cancer survivors. |
| | | (7 studies; 4 significant effect; 922 events; 38,614 participants) |

b. <u>Asymptomatic LV systolic dysfunction</u> No studies

- 4. What is the risk for developing cardiomyopathy in CAYA cancer survivors who received dexrazoxane? Evidence from the IGHG dexrazoxane guideline was used.
- 5. What is the risk of developing cardiomyopathy in CAYA cancer survivors who have modifiable risk factors and were treated with cardiotoxic cancer therapies?
 - a. Risk of symptomatic heart failure associated with diabetes

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome definition | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---------------|
| 5a Risk of | Mulrooney | 23,462 | >5 years, median | Heart failure (CTCAE | Multivariable Cox regression | SB: high risk |
| symptomatic | 2020 | survivors | 20.5, range 7.0-39.3 | grade 3-5), n=271 | -Diabetes: HR 2.66 (1.67-4.25) | AB: high risk |
| heart failure | | 51% ANT | years | | | DB: unclear |
| associated with | | 54% RT | | | | CF: low risk |
| diabetes in | Chen 2020 | 22,543 | Range 5 to >30 | Heart failure (CTCAE | Multivariable piecewise exponential models | SB: low risk |
| CAYA cancer | | survivors | years | grade 3-5) by age 50, | Prediction timepoint (baseline): Age 20 / Age 35 | AB: low risk |
| survivors | | 43-52% ANT | | n=not reported | -Diabetes: RR 3.78 (0.91-15.73) / 3.35 (0.75-14.95) | DB: unclear |
| | | 31-50% RT | | | | CF: low risk |
| (n=8 studies) | Mansouri | Survivors: | Median, range | -Clinically validated heart | Modifiable CV risk factors studied in 117 cases and 353 controls. | SB: unclear |
| | 2019 | 239 cases | | failure, n=239 | Conditional logistic regression | AB: high risk |

| | | 72% ANT 73% RT 1042 controls 35% ANT 62% RT | Cases: 19.7, 13.7- 26.9 Controls: 33.0, 27.2- 39.0 | | -Diabetes before HF diagnosis: OR 0.7 (0.1-3.6) | DB: unclear CF: low risk |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| | Khanna 2019 | 7289 survivors 45% ANT 14% RT | Median 10, range 0- 25 years | -Heart failure based on administration data algorithm, n=not reported | <u>Multivariable Cox regression analysis:</u> -Diabetes: HR 4.3 (1.8-10.7) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Chow 2015 | CCSS: 13060 SJLIFE: 1695 EKZ: 1362 NWTS: 6760 | Median, range CCSS: 24, 5-39 SJLIFE: unknown EKZ: 23, 5-45 NWTS: unknown | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5) before age 40 CCSS: n=285 SJLIFE: n=19 EKZ: n=26 NWTS: n=48 | Multivariable Poisson regression (model including chest RT dose) -Diabetes: RR <1.3 -Exact estimates, p-values/ 95% confidence intervals not reported -No significant improvement in AUC when added to prediction model at 5-years from cancer diagnosis | SB: unclear AB: unclear DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Armstrong 2013 | CCSS 10724 | Median 25.6, range 7.4-39.3 years | Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5) at age 45 n=not reported, cumulative incidence 4.8% | Survivors exposed to chest RT - Diabetes RR 5.7 (1.3-24.3) Survivors exposed to anthracyclines - Diabetes RR 4.3 (1.0-17.8) | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Armenian 2011 | Lymphoma, ALL, multiple myeloma: 88 cases 218 controls 100% ANT RT unknown | Median 5.3, range 0.1-20.5 years | -Heart failure per AHA/ACC definition, n=88 | Multivariable conditional logistic regression, OR (95% CI) (no CV risk factor and no HD-anthracycline=ref) Model 1: CV risk factor alone and anthracycline <250 mg/m2 Diabetes: 6.2 (0.86-43.82) Model 3: CV risk factor and anthracycline ≥250 mg/m2 Diabetes: 26.8 (4.34-165.2) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Aleman 2007 | 1474 Hodgkin lymphoma RT only 28% RT+chemo 38% | Median 18.7 yrs (28 669 person-years for cohort) | Heart failure, n=52 | <u>Multivariable Cox regression</u> Diabetes mellitus: HR 4.45 (2.54-7.81) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| GRADE assessme | nt: | | | | | |
| Study design: | +4 | | | tched case-control studies | | |
| Study limitations: | | unclear in 8/8 | ; Confounding low risk | in 8/8. | v risk in 4/8; Attrition bias high risk in 2/8, unclear in 1/8, low risk in 5/8; De | tection bias |
| Consistency: | 0 | | | | ed risk of diabetes and 3 studies showed non-significant effects. | |
| Directness: | 0 | | | tcomes broadly generalizable | | |
| Precision: | 0 | | imprecision, large sam | ple sizes and most confidence | e intervals were not wide. | |
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely | | | | |

| Effect size: | 0 | No large effect sizes |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applicable |
| Plausible confounding: | 0 | No plausible confounding |
| Quality of evidence: | | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \ominus$ moderate |
| Conclusion: | | Increased risk for symptomatic heart failure in CAYA cancer survivors with diabetes (8 studies; 5 significant effect; >1028 events; 89956 participants). |
| Conclusion: | | Increased risk for symptomatic heart failure in CAYA cancer survivors with diabetes (8 studies; 5 significant effect; >1028 events; 89956 participants). |

b. Risk of symptomatic heart failure associated with dyslipidemia

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome definition | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|---|-------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| 5b Risk of symptomatic heart failure associated with | Mulrooney 2020 | 23,462 survivors 51% ANT 54% RT | >5 years, median 20.5, range 7.0-39.3 years | Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5), n=271 | <u>Multivariable Cox regression</u> -Dyslipidemia: HR 2.32 (1.53-3.52) | SB: high risk AB: high risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| dyslipidemia in CAYA cancer survivors | Chen 2020 | 22,543 survivors 43-52% ANT 31-50% RT | Range 5 to >30 years | Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5) by age 50, n=not reported | <u>Multivariable piecewise exponential models</u> Prediction timepoint (baseline): Age 20 / Age 35 -Dyslipidemia: RR 2.94 (0.67-12.84) / 0 (-) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| (n=6 studies) | Chow 2015 | CCSS: 13060 SJLIFE: 1695 EKZ: 1362 NWTS: 6760 | Median, range CCSS: 24, 5-39 SJLIFE: unknown EKZ: 23, 5-45 NWTS: unknown | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5) before age 40 CCSS: n=285 SJLIFE: n=19 EKZ: n=26 NWTS: n=48 | <u>Multivariable Poisson regression (model including chest RT dose)</u> -Dyslipidemia: RR <1.3 -Exact estimates, p-values/ 95% confidence intervals not reported -No significant improvement in AUC when added to prediction model at 5-years from cancer diagnosis | SB: unclear AB: unclear DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Armstrong 2013 | CCSS 10724 | Median 25.6, range 7.4-39.3 years | Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5) at age 45 n=not reported, cumulative incidence 4.8% | <u>Survivors exposed to chest RT</u> - Dyslipidemia RR 1.1 (ns) <u>Survivors exposed to anthracyclines</u> - Dyslipidemia RR 1.1 (ns) | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | Armenian 2011 | Lymphoma, ALL, multiple myeloma: 88 cases 218 controls 100% ANT RT unknown | Median 5.3, range 0.1-20.5 years | -Heart failure per AHA/ACC definition, n=88 | Multivariable conditional logistic regression, OR (95% CI) (no CV risk factor and no HD-anthracycline=ref) Model 1: CV risk factor alone and anthracycline <250 mg/m2 Dyslipidemia: 2.7 (0.56-13.40) Model 3: CV risk factor and anthracycline ≥250 mg/m2 Dyslipidemia: 5.4 (1.53-18.95) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |

| Ale | eman | 1474 Hodgkin | Median 18.7 yrs (28 | Heart failure, n=52 | Multivariable Cox regression | SB: low risk |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 20 | 07 | lymphoma | 669 person-years | | Hypercholesterolemia: HR 1.48 (0.85-2.58) | AB: low risk |
| | | RT only 28% | for cohort) | | | DB: unclear |
| | | RT+chemo | | | | CF: low risk |
| | | 38% | | | | |
| GRADE assessment: | | | | | | |
| Study design: | +4 | Retrospective | cohort studies and ma | tched case-control studi | es | |
| Study limitations: | -1 | Some limitati | ons: Selection bias high | risk in 2/6, unclear in 1/ | 6, low risk in 3/6; Attrition bias high risk in 1/6, unclear in 1/6, | low risk in 4/8; Detection bias |
| | | unclear in 6/6 | ; Confounding low risk | in 6/6. | | |
| Consistency: | 0 | No important | inconsistency: 2 studie | s showed a significant in | creased risk and 4 studies showed non-significant effects. | |
| Directness: | 0 | Results are di | rect, population and ou | tcomes broadly generali | zable | |
| Precision: | 0 | No important | imprecision, large sam | ple sizes and most confid | dence intervals were not wide. | |
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely | | | | |
| Effect size: | 0 | No large effe | ct sizes | | | |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applicabl | е | | | |
| Plausible confounding | <u>;:</u> 0 | No plausible o | confounding | | | |
| Quality of evidence: | | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \ominus MC$ | DDERATE | | | |
| Conclusion: | | Increased risk | for symptomatic heart | failure in CAYA cancer s | urvivors with dyslipidemia | |
| | | (6 studies; 2 s | ignificant effect; >789 e | events; 81386 participar | nts). | |

c. <u>Risk of symptomatic heart failure associated with obesity</u>

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome definition | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|---|------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| 5c Risk of symptomatic heart failure associated with obesity in CAYA cancer survivors | Mansouri 2019 | Survivors: 239 cases 72% ANT 73% RT 1042 controls 35% ANT 62% RT | Median, range Cases: 19.7, 13.7- 26.9 Controls: 33.0, 27.2- 39.0 | -Clinically validated heart failure, n=239 | Modifiable CV risk factors studied in 117 cases and 353 controls. <u>Conditional logistic regression</u> -Obesity (BMI ≥30 kg/m2): OR 1.1 (0.4-3.1) | SB: unclear AB: high risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| (n=3 studies) | Chow 2015 | CCSS: 13060 SJLIFE: 1695 EKZ: 1362 NWTS: 6760 | Median, range CCSS: 24, 5-39 SJLIFE: unknown EKZ: 23, 5-45 NWTS: unknown | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5) before age 40 CCSS: n=285 SJLIFE: n=19 EKZ: n=26 NWTS: n=48 | Multivariable Poisson regression (model including chest RT dose) -Obesity (BMI ≥30 kg/m2): RR 1.3-1.9 -Exact estimates, p-values/ 95% confidence intervals not reported -No significant improvement in AUC when added to prediction model at 5-years from cancer diagnosis | SB: unclear AB: unclear DB: unclear CF: low risk |

| A | Armstrong | CCSS 10724 | Median 25.6, range | Heart failure (CTCAE | Survivors exposed to chest RT | SB: high risk |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 2 | 2013 | | 7.4-39.3 years | grade 3-5) at age 45 | -Obesity, BMI>=30: RR 0.9 (ns) | AB: low risk |
| | | | | n=not reported, | | DB: unclear |
| | | | | cumulative incidence | Survivors exposed to anthracyclines | CF: low risk |
| | | | | 4.8% | -Obesity: RR 1.6 (ns) | |
| GRADE assessment: | | | | | | |
| Study design: | +4 | Retrospectiv | e cohort studies | | | |
| Study limitations: | -2 | Some limitat | tions: Selection bias high | in 1/3, unclear in 2/3; Attr | tion bias high risk in 1/3, unclear in 1/3, low in 1/3; Detectio | n bias unclear in 3/3; |
| | | Confounding | g low risk in 3/3. | | | |
| Consistency: | 0 | No importar | nt inconsistency: 1 study | showed a significant increa | sed risk and 2 studies showed a non-significant effect. | |
| Directness: | 0 | Results are o | lirect, population and ou | itcomes broadly generalizal | ble | |
| Precision: | 0 | No importar | nt imprecision, large sam | ple sizes and most confider | nce intervals were not wide. | |
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely | | | | |
| Effect size: | 0 | No large effe | ect size | | | |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applicat | ole | | | |
| Plausible confoundir | n <u>g:</u> 0 | No plausible | confounding | | | |
| Quality of evidence | 1 | $\oplus \oplus \ominus \ominus$ LO |)W | | | |
| Conclusion: | | Increased ris | sk for symptomatic heart | : failure in CAYA cancer surv | rivors with obesity (BMI ≥30 kg/m²) | |
| | | (3 studies; 1 | significant effect; 617 ev | vents; 34882 participants) | | |
| | | | | | | |

d. Risk of symptomatic heart failure associated with hypertension

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome definition | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|---------------|
| 5d Risk of | Mulrooney | 23,462 | >5 years, median | Heart failure (CTCAE | Multivariable Cox regression | SB: high risk |
| symptomatic | 2020 | survivors | 20.5, range 7.0-39.3 | grade 3-5), n=271 | -Hypertension: HR 4.93 (3.61-6.72) | AB: high risk |
| heart failure | | 51% ANT | years | | | DB: unclear |
| associated with | | 54% RT | | | | CF: low risk |
| hypertension in | Chen 2020 | 22,543 | Range 5 to >30 | Heart failure (CTCAE | Multivariable piecewise exponential models | SB: low risk |
| CAYA cancer | | survivors | years | grade 3-5) by age 50, | Prediction timepoint (baseline): Age 20 / Age 35 | AB: low risk |
| survivors | | 43-52% ANT | | n=not reported | -Hypertension: RR 5.66 (2.54-12.61) / 1.44 (0.33-6.22) | DB: unclear |
| | | 31-50% RT | | | | CF: low risk |
| (n=7 studies) | Khanna | 7289 | Median 10, range 0- | -Heart failure based on | Multivariable Cox regression analysis: | SB: low risk |
| | 2019 | survivors | 25 years | administration data | -Hypertension: HR 3.1 (1.3-7.9) | AB: low risk |
| | | 45% ANT | | algorithm, n=not | | DB: unclear |
| | | 14% RT | | reported | | CF: low risk |

| | Chow 2015 | CCSS: 13060 | Median, range | -Heart failure (CTCAE | Multivariable Poisson regression (model including chest RT dose) | SB: unclear |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------|
| | | SJLIFE: 1695 | CCSS: 24, 5-39 | grade 3-5) before age 40 | -Hypertension: RR 2.0-2.9 | AB: unclear |
| | | EKZ: 1362 | SJLIFE: unknown | CCSS: n=285 | Exact estimates, p-values/ 95% confidence intervals not reported | DB: unclear |
| | | NWTS: 6760 | EKZ: 23, 5-45 | SJLIFE: n=19 | -No significant improvement in AUC when added to prediction model at | CF: low risk |
| | | | NWTS: unknown | EKZ: n=26 NWTS: n=48 | 5-years from cancer diagnosis | |
| _ | Armstrong | CCSS 10724 | Median 25.6, range | Heart failure (CTCAE | Survivors exposed to chest RT | SB: high risk |
| | 2013 | | 7.4-39.3 years | grade 3-5) at age 45 | -Hypertension RR 19.4 (11.4-33.1) | AB: low risk |
| | | | | n=not reported, | Survivors exposed to anthracyclines | DB: unclear |
| _ | | | | cumulative incidence 4.8% | -Hypertension RR 12.4 (7.6-20.1) | CF: low risk |
| | Armenian | Lymphoma, | Median 5.3, range | -Heart failure per | Multivariable conditional logistic regression, OR (95% CI) (no CV risk | SB: low risk |
| | 2011 | ALL, multiple | 0.1-20.5 years | AHA/ACC definition, n=88 | factor and no HD-anthracycline=ref) | AB: low risk |
| | | myeloma: | | | Model 1: CV risk factor alone and anthracycline <250 mg/m2 | DB: unclear |
| | | 88 cases | | | Hypertension: 3.5 (0.88-14.01) | CF: low risk |
| | | 218 controls | | | | |
| | | 100% ANT | | | Model 3: CV risk factor and anthracycline \geq 250 mg/m2 | |
| _ | | RT unknown | | | Hypertension: 35.3 (8.30-150.18) | |
| | Aleman | 1474 Hodgkin | Median 18.7 yrs (28 | Heart failure, n=52 | Multivariable Cox regression | SB: low risk |
| | 2007 | lymphoma | 669 person-years | | Hypertension: HR 1.07 (0.59-1.94) | AB: low risk |
| | | RT only 28% | for cohort) | | | DB: unclear |
| | | RT+chemo 38% | | | | CF: low risk |
| GRADE assessment | t: | 30,0 | | | | |
| Study design: | +4 | Retrospective | e cohort studies and ma | tched case-control studies | | |
| Study limitations: | -1 | | ons: Selection bias high 7; Confounding low risk | | v risk in 4/7; Attrition bias high risk in 1/7, unclear in 1/7, low risk in 5/7; De | tection bias |
| Consistency: | 0 | | | | sed risk and 1 study showed a non-significant effect. | |
| Directness: | 0 | | | tcomes broadly generalizable | | |
| Precision: | 0 | No important | imprecision, large sam | ple sizes and most confidence | e intervals were not wide. | |
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely | | | | |
| Effect size: | +1 | Large effect s | izes | | | |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applicable | e | | | |
| Plausible confound | ling: 0 | No plausible o | confounding | | | |
| Quality of evidence | e: | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \oplus$ HIG | 6H | | | |
| Conclusion: | | | | failure in CAYA cancer surviverents; 65798 participants). | ors with hypertension | |
| hbroviations: 0E% (| CL OF confid | | - | | ag adult: CCSS, childhood cancer survivor study: CE, confounding: DB, detect | ion hior |

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome definition | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------|
| 5e Risk of symptomatic | Bates 2019 | 24,214 survivors | Median 20.3, range 5.0-39.3 years | -Heart failure (CTCAE grade 3-5), n=371 | <u>Multivariable piecewise exponential model</u> -Smoking: RR 1.0 (0.7-1.3) | SB: low risk AB: low risk |
| heart failure associated with | | 50% ANT 52% RT | , | 0 | | DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| hypertension in | Mansouri | Survivors: | Median, range | -Clinically validated heart | Modifiable CV risk factors studied in 117 cases and 353 controls. | SB: unclear |
| CAYA cancer | 2019 | 239 cases | Cases: 19.7, 13.7- | failure, n=239 | Conditional logistic regression | AB: high risk |
| survivors | | 72% ANT 73% RT | 26.9 Controls: 33.0, 27.2- | | -Smoking at the time of HF diagnosis: OR 0.8 (0.4-1.5) | DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| (n=3 studies) | | 1042 controls 35% ANT 62% RT | 39.0 | | | |
| | Aleman | 1474 Hodgkin | Median 18.7 yrs (28 | Heart failure, n=52 | Multivariable Cox regression | SB: low risk |
| | 2007 | lymphoma | 669 person-years | | Recent smoking: HR 1.96 (1.16-3.30) | AB: low risk |
| | | RT only 28% | for cohort) | | | DB: unclear |
| | | RT+chemo | | | | CF: low risk |
| 00405 | | 38% | | | | |
| GRADE assessme | | Determention | | | | |
| Study design: | +4 | I | | tched case-control studies | | |
| Study limitations: | -1 | risk in 3/3. | ons: Selection bias uncl | ear in 1/3, low risk in 2/3; Att | rition bias high risk in 1/3, low risk in 2/3; Detection bias unclear in 3/3 | ; Confounding low |
| Consistency: | 0 | No important | inconsistency: 1 study | showed a significant increase | d risk and 2 studies showed a non-significant effect. | |
| Directness: | 0 | Results are di | rect, population and ou | tcomes broadly generalizable | 2 | |
| Precision: | 0 | No important | imprecision, large sam | ple sizes and most confidence | e intervals were not wide. | |
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely | | | | |
| Effect size: | 0 | No large effe | ct sizes | | | |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applicabl | e | | | |
| Plausible confoun | nding: 0 | No plausible | confounding | | | |
| Quality of eviden | ice: | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \ominus$ MC | DDERATE | | | |
| Conclusion: | | | | failure in CAYA cancer surviv ents; 226969 participants). | ors who smoke | |
| | | (| <u> </u> | , | | |

e. Risk of symptomatic heart failure associated with smoking

Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; AB, attrition bias; CAYA, childhood, adolescent and young adult; CCSS, childhood cancer survivor study; CF, confounding; DB, detection bias; SB, selection bias.

f. Risk of asymptomatic LV dysfunction associated with diabetes

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | -Outcome definition -% Asymptomatic | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|---------------------|----------|------------------------|---|--|--|---------------|
| 5f Risk of | Nolan | 1807 | Median 23, range | -3D LVEF<50%, | Logistic regression 3D LVEF <50% | SB: high risk |
| asymptomatic | 2018 | 58% ANT | 10-48 years | n=unknown | -Insulin resistance: NS (data not shown) | AB: low risk |
| LV dysfunction | | 17% RT | | -GLS >2SD, n=unknown | | DB: unclear |
| associated with | | | | -% asymptomatic not | Logistic regression GLS >2D age, sex normal values | CF: low risk |
| diabetes in | | | | reported | -Insulin resistance: OR 1.72 (1.30 to 2.27), p < 0.001 | |
| CAYA cancer | Mulroone | 1853 | Median 22.6, range | Echo LVEF<50%, n=118 | Multivariable logistic regression, LVEF<50% | SB: high risk |
| survivors | y 2016 | 82% ANT | 10-48 years | (7.4%) | -diabetes: OR 2.0 (0.9-4.2) | AB: low risk |
| | | 43% RT | | -nearly 100% | | DB: unclear |
| (n=4 studies) | | | | asymptomatic | | CF: low risk |
| | Armstron | 1820 | Median 22.6, range | -3D LVEF <50%, n=106 | Multivariable poisson regression 3D LVEF<50% | SB: high risk |
| | g 2015 | 83% ANT | 10.4-48.3 years | (5.8%) | -Metabolic syndrome: RR 1.07 (0.74-1.53) | AB: low risk |
| | | 41% RT | | -GLS >2SD, n=579 (31.8%) | -Fasting glucose ≥100 mg/dl: RR 1.02 (0.75-1.39) | DB: unclear |
| | | | | -% asymptomatic not | | CF: low risk |
| | | | | reported | Multivariable poisson regression GLS >2D | |
| | | | | | -Metabolic syndrome: RR 1.94 (1.66-2.28) | |
| | | | | | -Fasting glucose ≥100 mg/dl: RR 1.37 (1.19-1.59) | |
| GRADE assessmen | nt: | | | | | |
| Study design: | +4 | Retrospective | e cohort studies | | | |
| Study limitations: | -1 | Some limitat | ions: Selection bias high | risk in 3/3; Attrition bias low | risk in 3/3; Detection bias unclear in 3/3; Confounding low risk in 4/4. | |
| Consistency: | 0 | No importan | t inconsistency; 2 studie | s found a significant increase | d risk and 1 study found a non-significant effect. | |
| Directness: | 0 | Results are d | irect, population and ou | itcomes broadly generalizable | | |
| Precision: | 0 | No importan | t imprecision, large sam | ple sizes and most confidence | e intervals were not wide. | |
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely | | - - | | |
| Effect size: | 0 | No large effe | ct sizes | | | |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applicab | | | | |
| Plausible confound | ding: 0 | No plausible | confounding | | | |
| Quality of evidence | | | | | | |
| Conclusion: | | | | lysfunction in CAYA cancer su | rvivors with diabetes | |
| | | | significant effect; >224 e | | | |

g. Risk of asymptomatic LV dysfunction associated with dyslipidemia

| P | PICO | Study | No. of | Follow up | -Outcome definition | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|---|------|-------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|---|--------------|
| | | | participants | (median/mean, | -% Asymptomatic | | |
| | | | | range) yr | | | |

| Mulroone | 1853 | Median 22.6, range | Echo LVEF<50%, n=118 | Multivariable logistic regression, LVEF<50% | SB: high risk |
|----------|--|---|--|--|--|
| y 2016 | | 10-48 years | (<i>)</i> | -dyslipidemia: OR 1.0 (0.6-1.7) | AB: low risk |
| | 43% RT | | , | | DB: unclear |
| | | | | | CF: low risk |
| Armstron | | Median 22.6, range | , | | SB: high risk |
| g 2015 | 83% ANT | 10.4-48.3 years | (5.8%) | -Triglyc ≥150 mg/dl: RR 1.01 (0.70-1.44) | AB: low risk |
| | 41% RT | | -GLS >2SD, n=579 (31.8%) | -Low HDL: RR 1.01 (0.74-1.38) | DB: unclear |
| | | | -% asymptomatic not | | CF: low risk |
| | | | reported | Multivariable poisson regression GLS >2D | |
| | | | | -Triglycerides ≥150 mg/dl: RR 1.65 (1.40-1.95) | |
| | | | | -Low HDL: RR 1.40 (1.23-1.59) | |
| nt: | | | | | |
| +4 | Retrospecti | ve cohort studies | | | |
| -1 | Some limita | tions: Selection bias high | risk in 2/2; Attrition bias low | risk in 2/2; Detection bias unclear in 2/2; Confounding low risk in 2/2. | |
| 0 | No importa | nt inconsistency | | | |
| 0 | Results are | direct, population and ou | tcomes broadly generalizable | | |
| -1 | Some impre | ecision, for effect dyslipid | emia on GLS as only one stud | y performed. | |
| 0 | Unlikely | | | | |
| 0 | No large eff | ect sizes | | | |
| 0 | Not applica | ble | | | |
| ding: 0 | No plausible | e confounding | | | |
| e: | $\oplus \oplus \ominus \ominus$ | OW | | | |
| | Increased ri | sk for abnormal global lo | ngitudinal strain (GLS >2SD fr | om normal) in CAYA cancer survivors with dyslipidemia. | |
| | | - | • | | |
| | | | , , , , | (<50%) in CAYA cancer survivors | |
| | - | | | | |
| | y 2016 Armstron g 2015 ht: +4 -1 0 0 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | y 2016 Armstron g 2015 Armstron g 2015 Harmstron g 2015 Harmstron g 2015 Harmstron Harms | y 2016 82% ANT 10-48 years 43% RT 10-48 years Armstron 1820 Median 22.6, range g 2015 83% ANT 10.4-48.3 years 41% RT it: +4 Retrospective cohort studies -1 Some limitations: Selection bias high 0 No important inconsistency 0 Results are direct, population and ou -1 Some imprecision, for effect dyslipid 0 Unlikely 0 No large effect sizes 0 No plausible confounding ie: $\bigoplus \bigoplus \bigoplus \bigoplus \bigsqcup LOW$ Increased risk for abnormal global lo (1 study; 1 significant effect; 118 eve No significant effect of dyslipidemia | y 2016 82% ANT 10-48 years (7.4%) -nearly 100% asymptomatic Armstron 1820 Median 22.6, range -3D LVEF <50%, n=106 g 2015 83% ANT 10.4-48.3 years (5.8%) 41% RT -GLS >2SD, n=579 (31.8%) -% asymptomatic not reported t: +4 Retrospective cohort studies -1 Some limitations: Selection bias high risk in 2/2; Attrition bias low 0 No important inconsistency 0 Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizable -1 Some imprecision, for effect dyslipidemia on GLS as only one stud 0 Unlikely 0 No large effect sizes 0 Not applicable ding: 0 No plausible confounding ce: ⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW Increased risk for abnormal global longitudinal strain (GLS >2SD fr (1 study; 1 significant effect; 118 events; 1853 participants) No significant effect of dyslipidemia on the risk for abnormal LVEF | y 2016 82% ANT 10-48 years (7.4%) -dyslipidemia: OR 1.0 (0.6-1.7) 43% RT -nearly 100% asymptomatic Armstron 1820 Median 22.6, range -3D LVEF <50%, n=106 |

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | -Outcome definition -% Asymptomatic | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|--|---------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 5h Risk of asymptomatic LV dysfunction associated with obesity in CAYA | Nolan 2018 | 1807 58% ANT 17% RT | Median 23, range 10-48 years | -3D LVEF, n=unknown -GLS, n=unknown -% asymptomatic not reported | Logistic regression 3D LVEF <50% -Obesity: NS (data not shown) Logistic regression GLS >2D age, sex normal values -Obesity: OR 1.59 (1.19 to 2.13), p < 0.002 | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |

h. Risk of asymptomatic LV dysfunction associated with obesity

| Mulroone | 1853 | Median 22.6, range | Echo LVEF<50%, n=118 | Multivariable logistic regression, LVEF<50% | SB: high risk |
|----------|---|---|---|--|---|
| y 2016 | 82% ANT | 10-48 years | (7.4%) | -BMI, kg/m2 (<25=ref) | AB: low risk |
| | 43% RT | | -nearly 100% | 25-29: OR 1.0 (0.5-1.9) | DB: unclear |
| | | | asymptomatic | ≥30: 1.2 (0.6-2.3) | CF: low risk |
| Armstron | 1820 | Median 22.6, range | -3D LVEF <50%, n=106 | Multivariable poisson regression 3D LVEF<50% | SB: high risk |
| g 2015 | 83% ANT | 10.4-48.3 years | (5.8%) | -Metabolic syndrome: RR 1.07 (0.74-1.53) | AB: low risk |
| | 41% RT | | -GLS >2SD, n=579 (31.8%) | -Abdominal obesity: RR 1.34 (0.99-1.82) | DB: unclear |
| | | | -% asymptomatic not | | CF: low risk |
| | | | reported | Multivariable poisson regression GLS >2D | |
| | | | | -Metabolic syndrome: RR 1.94 (1.66-2.28) | |
| | | | | -Abdominal obesity: RR 1.73 (1.48-2.01) | |
| nt: | | | | | |
| +4 | Retrospecti | ve cohort studies | | | |
| -1 | Some limita | tions: Selection bias high | risk in 3/3; Attrition bias low | risk in 3/3; Detection bias unclear in 3/3; Confounding low risk in 4/4. | |
| 0 | No importa | nt inconsistency; 2 studie | s found a significant increase | d risk and 1 study found a non-significant effect. | |
| 0 | Results are | direct, population and ou | tcomes broadly generalizable | | |
| 0 | No importa | nt imprecision, large sam | ple sizes and most confidence | e intervals were not wide. | |
| 0 | Unlikely | | | | |
| 0 | No large eff | ect sizes | | | |
| 0 | Not applica | ble | | | |
| ding: 0 | No plausible | e confounding | | | |
| e: | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \ominus $ | IODERATE | | | |
| | Increased ri | sk for abnormal global lo | ngitudinal strain (GLS) in CAY | A cancer survivors with obesity. | |
| | | - | | · | |
| | • | - | | YA cancer survivors with | |
| | - | | | | |
| | y 2016 Armstron g 2015 nt: +4 -1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | y 2016 82% ANT 43% RT Armstron g 2015 83% ANT 41% RT at: +4 Retrospectin -1 Some limita 0 No importa 0 Results are 0 No importa 0 No importa 0 No large eff 0 No plausible 2 No significa | y 2016 82% ANT 10-48 years 43% RT 10-48 years Armstron 1820 Median 22.6, range g 2015 83% ANT 10.4-48.3 years 41% RT nt: +4 Retrospective cohort studies -1 Some limitations: Selection bias high 0 No important inconsistency; 2 studie 0 Results are direct, population and ou 0 No important imprecision, large sam 0 Unlikely 0 No large effect sizes 0 No plausible confounding te: ⊕⊕⊕⊖ MODERATE Increased risk for abnormal global lo (2 studies; 2 significant effect; >579 e No significant effect of obesity on the | y 2016 82% ANT 10-48 years (7.4%) A3% RT | y 2016 82% ANT 10-48 years (7.4%) -BMI, kg/m2 (<25=ref) 43% RT -nearly 100% 25-29: OR 1.0 (0.5-1.9) asymptomatic ≥30: 1.2 (0.6-2.3) Armstron 1820 Median 22.6, range -3D LVEF <50%, n=106 <u>Multivariable poisson regression 3D LVEF<50%</u> 83% ANT 10.4-48.3 years (5.8%) -Metabolic syndrome: RR 1.07 (0.74-1.53) 41% RT -GLS >25D, n=579 (31.8%) -Abdominal obesity: RR 1.34 (0.99-1.82) -% asymptomatic not reported <u>Multivariable poisson regression GLS >2D</u> -Metabolic syndrome: RR 1.94 (1.66-2.28) -Abdominal obesity: RR 1.73 (1.48-2.01) tt: +4 Retrospective cohort studies -1 Some limitations: Selection bias high risk in 3/3; Attrition bias low risk in 3/3; Detection bias unclear in 3/3; Confounding low risk in 4/4. 0 No important inconsistency; 2 studies found a significant increased risk and 1 study found a non-significant effect. 0 Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizable 0 No important incression, large sample sizes and most confidence intervals were not wide. 0 Unlikely 0 No large effect sizes 0 No tapplicable 0 No large effect sizes 0 No tapplicable 0 No large effect sizes 0 No large effect sizes 0 No tapplicable 1 Increased risk for abnormal global longitudinal strain (GLS) in CAYA cancer survivors with obesity. |

| PICO | Study | No. of | Follow up (median/mean, | -Outcome definition | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|-----------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------|
| | | participants | range) yr | -% Asymptomatic | | |
| 5i Risk of | Nolan | 1807 | Median 23, range | -3D LVEF | Logistic regression 3D LVEF <50% | SB: high risk |
| asymptomatic | 2018 | 58% ANT | 10-48 years | -GLS | -Hypertension: OR 1.82 (1.25 to 2.63), p < 0.002 | AB: low risk |
| LV dysfunction | | 17% RT | | -% asymptomatic not | Logistic regression GLS >2D age, sex normal values | DB: unclear |
| associated with | | | | reported | -Hypertension: NS (data not shown) | CF: low risk |
| hypertension in | Mulroone | 1853 | Median 22.6, range | Echo LVEF<50%, n=118 | Multivariable logistic regression, LVEF<50% | SB: high risk |
| | y 2016 | 82% ANT | 10-48 years | (7.4%) | -Hypertension OR 3.0 (1.7-5.2) | AB: low risk |

i. <u>Risk of asymptomatic LV dysfunction associated with hypertension</u>

| CAYA cancer | | 43% RT | | -nearly 100% | | DB: unclear |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------|
| survivors | | | | asymptomatic | | CF: low risk |
| | Armstron | 1820 | Median 22.6, range | -3D LVEF <50%, n=106 | Multivariable poisson regression 3D LVEF<50% | SB: high risk |
| (n=3 studies) | g 2015 | 83% ANT | 10.4-48.3 years | (5.8%) | -Hypertension: RR 1.44 (1.22-1.70) | AB: low risk |
| | | 41% RT | | -GLS >2SD, n=579 (31.8%) | | DB: unclear |
| | | | | -% asymptomatic not | Multivariable poisson regression GLS >2D | CF: low risk |
| | | | | reported | -Hypertension: RR 1.48 (1.33-1.65) | |
| GRADE assessme | nt: | | | | | |
| Study design: | +4 | 4 Retrospect | ve cohort studies | | | |
| Study limitations: | -1 | . Some limita | ations: Selection bias high | risk in 3/3; Attrition bias low | risk in 3/3; Detection bias unclear in 3/3; Confounding low risk in 4/4. | |
| Consistency: | 0 | No importa | nt inconsistency; 2 studie | s found a significant increase | d risk and 1 study found a non-significant effect. | |
| Directness: | 0 | Results are | direct, population and ou | tcomes broadly generalizable | | |
| Precision: | 0 | No importa | nt imprecision, large sam | ple sizes and most confidence | e intervals were not wide. | |
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely | | | | |
| Effect size: | 0 | No large ef | fect sizes | | | |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applica | ble | | | |
| Plausible confoun | ding: 0 | | e confounding | | | |
| Quality of eviden | ce: | ⊕⊕⊕⊖ № | /ODERATE | | | |
| Conclusion: | | | | ysfunction in CAYA cancer su | rvivors with hypertension | |
| - | | | 3 significant effect; >224 e | | | |

j. Risk of asymptomatic LV dysfunction associated with smoking

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | -Outcome definition -% Asymptomatic | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|-----------------|----------|------------------------|---|--|---|---------------|
| 5j Risk of | Nolan | 1807 | Median 23, range | -3D LVEF | Logistic regression 3D LVEF <50% | SB: high risk |
| asymptomatic | 2018 | 58% ANT | 10-48 years | -GLS | -Smoking: NS (data not shown) | AB: low risk |
| LV dysfunction | | 17% RT | | -% asymptomatic not | | DB: unclear |
| associated with | | | | reported | Logistic regression GLS >2D age, sex normal values | CF: low risk |
| smoking in | | | | | -Smoking: NS (data not shown) | |
| CAYA cancer | Mulroone | 1853 | Median 22.6, range | Echo LVEF<50%, n=118 | Multivariable logistic regression, LVEF<50% | SB: high risk |
| survivors | y 2016 | 82% ANT | 10-48 years | (7.4%) | -ever-smoker: OR 0.9 (0.5-1.5) | AB: low risk |
| | | 43% RT | | -nearly 100% | | DB: unclear |
| (n=4 studies) | | | | asymptomatic | | CF: low risk |
| | Hudson | 223 | Median 9.0, range | -Screening echo: | Multivariable logistic regression with univariable p<0.10, FS<28% | SB: high risk |
| | 2007 | 70% ANT | 3.0-18.0 years | FS <28%, n=37 (13.6%) | -smoking not significant | AB: low risk |
| | | 27% ANT+RT | | -All asymptomatic | | DB: low risk |

| | | 2.7% RT CF: low ris |
|------------------------|----|---|
| GRADE assessment: | | |
| Study design: | +4 | Retrospective cohort studies |
| Study limitations: | -1 | Some limitations: Selection bias high risk in 3/3; Attrition bias low risk in 3/3; Detection bias unclear in 2/3, low risk in 1/3; Confounding low risk in 4/4. |
| Consistency: | 0 | No important inconsistency; 2 studies found a significant increased risk and 1 study found a non-significant effect. |
| Directness: | 0 | Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizable |
| Precision: | 0 | No important imprecision, large sample sizes and most confidence intervals were not wide. |
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely |
| Effect size: | 0 | No large effect sizes |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applicable |
| Plausible confounding: | 0 | No plausible confounding |
| Quality of evidence: | | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \ominus$ MODERATE |
| Conclusion: | | No significant effect of smoking on the risk for asymptomatic LV dysfunction in CAYA cancer survivors |
| | | (3 studies; 3 non-significant effect; >155 events; 3883 participants) |

6. What is the relative potency of individual anthracycline or anthraquinone agents with respect to risk of cardiomyopathy in CAYA cancer survivors?

| PICO | Study | No. of | Follow up | Outcome definition | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias | | | |
|--------------------|--------|-----------|--|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | | participa | ants (median/mean, range) yr | | | | | | |
| 6a Relative risk | Feijen | 28,423 | Median 20, range 5- | -Heart failure (CTCAE | Equivalents compared to doxorubicin | SB: unclear | | | |
| of | 2019-2 | 35% DO | X 40 years | grade 3-5) before age 40, | Ratio of HRs / linear dose response model | AB: low risk | | | |
| cardiomyopath | | 18% DAU | J | n=399 | -Daunorubicin: 0.6 (95% Cl 0.4-1.0) / 0.5 (95% Cl 0.4-0.7) | DB: unclear | | | |
| y in CAYA | | 1.1% EPI | | | -Epirubicin: 0.8 (95% Cl 0.5-2.8) / 0.8 (95% Cl 0.3-1.4) | CF: low risk | | | |
| cancer | | 1.1% IDA | A | | -Idarubicin: too few events | | | | |
| survivors with | | 0.9% Mi | tox | | -Mitoxantrone: 10.5 (6.2-19.1) / 13.8 (95% Cl 8.0-21.6), nonlinearity | | | | |
| different | | 21% RT | | | beyond ≥300mg/m2 doxorubicin / ≥75 mg/m2 mitoxantrone. | | | | |
| anthracycline | Feijen | 15,851 | Median 17.3, range | -Heart failure (CTCAE | Equivalence ratio of daunorubicin compared to doxorubicin | SB: unclear | | | |
| derivatives | 2015 | 32.5% D | OX 5-35 years | grade 3-5) before age 40, | -Average ratio of HRs: 0.45 (95% CI, 0.23 to 0.73). | AB: low risk | | | |
| | | 14.7% D | AU | n=271 | -Linear dose-response model: HR 0.49 (95% CI, 0.28 to 0.70). | DB: unclear | | | |
| (n= 2 studies) | | 17% RT | | | | CF: low risk | | | |
| GRADE assessme | nt: | | | | | | | | |
| Study design: | | +4 Retros | pective cohort studies | | | | | | |
| Study limitations: | | -1 Some | limitations: Selection bias uncl | ear in 2/2; Attrition bias low | risk in 2/2; Detection bias unclear in 2/2; Confounding low risk in 2/2. | | | | |
| Consistency: | | 0 No im | portant inconsistency | | | | | | |
| Directness: | | 0 Result | s are direct, population and ou | tcomes broadly generalizable | 2 | | | | |
| Precision: | | 0 Confid | onfidence intervals for the relative potencies are wide and cross 1; and regarding epirubicin, idarubicin and mitoxantrone only 1 study included | | | | | | |

a. Symptomatic heart failure

| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Effect size: | 0 | Not applicable |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applicable |
| Plausible confounding: | 0 | No plausible confounding |
| Quality of evidence: | | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \ominus$ moderate |
| Conclusion: | | With respect to risk of symptomatic heart failure in CAYA cancer survivors: |
| | | -Daunorubicin is 0.5-0.6 times as potent compared to doxorubicin with a 95% confidence interval of 0.4-1.0 (2 studies; 670 events; 44274 participants). |
| | | -Epirubicin is 0.8 times as potent compared to doxorubicin with a 95% confidence interval of 0.3-2.8 (1 study; 399 events; 28423 participants). |
| | | -Mitoxantrone is 10.5-13.8 times as potent compared to doxorubicin with a 95% confidence interval of 6.2-21.6. There is a non-linear relationship (i.e., |
| | | higher conversion score) with mitoxantrone doses ≥75 mg/m2 (1 study; 399 events; 28423 participants). |
| | | - Idarubicin potency is unclear (1 study; 399 events; 28423 participants). |

b. Asymptomatic LV dysfunction

No studies

7. What is the risk of developing peri/postpartum cardiomyopathy in pregnant female CAYA cancer survivors treated with cardiotoxic cancer therapies?

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome definition | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|--|---------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| 7 Risk of cardiomyopath y in pregnant CAYA cancer survivors treated with cardiotoxic therapies (n=1 meta- analysis of 6 studies) | Nolan 2020 | Systematic review of 6 studies (n=1137) 67% ANT RT unknown | Median 25, range 5- 48 years | During or within 12 months after delivery either: 1) LV systolic dysfunction (reduction LVEF or FS, 4 studies) Or 2) Clinical heart failure (3 studies) N=33 (2.9%) | -Outcome: n= 33/1,137 (2.9%), of whom n=17 (52%) had a history of cancer therapeutics related cardiac dysfunction (CTRCD) before pregnancy. -Inverse variance weighted incidence of CTRCD with fixed effect model: 1.7% (95% CI 0.9-2.7%); -if history CTRCD: 28% (95% CI 15-44%); -no history of CTRCD: 0.24% (95% CI 0-0.81%). -Previous CTRCD versus no previous CTRCD: OR 47 (95% CI 18-126) | SB: unclear AB: unclear DB: unclear CF: high risk |
| GRADE assessme | nt: | | | | | |
| Study design: | | +4 Retrospective | e cohort studies and a sy | stematic review of cohort st | udies | |
| Study limitations: | | Confounding | high risk in 1/4, unclear | | in 1/4; Attrition bias unclear in 1/4, low risk in 3/4; Detection bias unclear ir | n 4/4; |
| Consistency: | | 0 No important | : inconsistency | | | |

| Directness: | 0 | Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizable |
|------------------------|------------|--|
| Precision: | 0 | No important imprecision, moderate sample sizes and limited number of events. However, the limited number of events underlines the low risk associated |
| | | with pregnancy in those with no cardiomyopathy before pregnancy. |
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely |
| Effect size: | 0 | Not applicable |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applicable |
| Plausible confounding: | 0 | No plausible confounding |
| Quality of evidence: | | $\oplus \oplus \ominus \ominus$ low |
| Conclusion: | | Small increased risk for cardiomyopathy (LV systolic dysfunction and/or clinical heart failure) during pregnancy in CAYA cancer survivors treated with |
| | | cardiotoxic cancer therapies without a history of cardiomyopathy prior to pregnancy (pooled incidence: 0.24%, 95% CI 0-0.81%). |
| | | Increased risk for cardiomyopathy during pregnancy in CAYA cancer survivors treated with cardiotoxic cancer therapies with a history of cardiomyopathy |
| | | prior to pregnancy (pooled incidence: 28%, 95% CI 15-44%) |
| | | (1 meta-analysis of 6 studies; 33 events; 1137 participants). |
| | C 1 | |

Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; AB, attrition bias; CAYA, childhood, adolescent and young adult; CF, confounding; DB, detection bias; LVEF=left ventricular ejection fraction, SB, selection bias.

8. Are genetic variants associated with increased and/or decreased risk of cardiomyopathy in CAYA cancer survivors treated with cardiotoxic cancer therapies?

Overview of studies

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | -Outcome definition | Risk factor estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|-----------------|------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| 8 Genetic | Systematic | review | | | | |
| variants and | Aminkeng | Systematic | Range of median | -Anthracycline | Genes replicated at least twice and large effect sizes (OR >3 or <0.3) | Grading per |
| risk of | 2016 | review and | follow-up in the 3 | cardiotoxicity as | (+++ evidence, level B – moderate recommendation to test in patients | genetic |
| cardiomyopath | | guideline | studies in which | defined by the authors | treated with doxorubicin or daunorubicin) | variant |
| y in CAYA | | recommendat | genes with +++ | of each study. | -RARG rs2229774, 3 pediatric oncology cohorts ¹ (n=458, 73 events) | |
| cancer | | ions based on | evidence were | | OR range in pediatric cohorts: 4.1-7.0, p-value 4.1*10-8 - 4.2*10 ⁻³ | |
| survivors | | studies in | identified: | -Modified CTCAE ≥ | Sensitivity: 45.7% (30.9-61) | |
| treated with | | children and | 6.5-22.0 years | grade 2 in the 3 studies | Specificity: 86.3% (81.8-90) | |
| cardiotoxic | | adults | | in which genes with | Positive post-test probability: 55.1% | |
| therapies | | | | strong evidence were | Negative post-test probability: 18.9% | |
| | | | | identified | PPV: 34.4% (22.7-47.7) | |
| (n=1 systematic | | | | | NPV: 90.9% (86.9-94.1) | |
| review and 4 | | | | | -SLC28A3 rs7853758, 3 pediatric oncology cohorts ^{2,3} (n=521, 124 events) | |
| additional | | | | | OR range in pediatric cohorts: 0.29-0.46, p-value 0.0071-0.058 | |
| studies) | | | | | Sensitivity: 17.4% (7.8-31.4) | |
| | | | | | Specificity: 64.6 (58.8-70.1) | |

| | | | | Positive post-test probability: 15.4% Negative post-test probability: 32.1% PPV: 7.2% (3.2-13.7) NPV: 83.2% (77.7-87.8) -UGT1A6 rs17863783, 3 pediatric oncology cohorts ^{2,3} (n=521, 124 events) OR range in pediatric cohorts: 4.0-7.98, p-value 0.0062-0.075 Sensitivity: 15.2% (6.3-28.9) Specificity: 96.2% (93.3-98.1) Positive post-test probability: 59.8% Negative post-test probability: 59.8% Negative post-test probability: 24.6% PPV: 38.9% (17.3-64.3) NPV: 87.8% (83.7-91.2) Genes not replicated at least twice and/or small effect size (++/+ evidence, no recommendation to test) ABCC1, ABCC2, ABCC5, ABCB1, ABCB4, CBR3, RAC2, NCF4, CYBA, GSTP1, | |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Original stu | dies not included | in the systematic revie | 2147 | CAT, SULT2B1, POR, HAS3, SLC22A7, SCL22A17, HFE and NOS3 | |
| Singh 2020 | Survivors: 75 cases 92 controls 100% ANT | Cases: median 6.0, range 1.3-11.6 years Controls: 12.0, range 7.4-17.2 years | Heart failure according to AHA criteria Cases: mean LVEF 39.4%, mean FS 22.2%, n=75 Controls: mean LVEF 65.9, mean FS 36.7% | <u>Multivariable conditional logistic regression (95% CI)</u> -GSTM1 null vs positive: OR 2.7 (1.3-5.9) p=0.007 -No replication performed | Grading pe genetic variant |
| Sagi 2018 | 680 ALL and osteosarcoma 100% ANT | During up to >15 years after therapy | FS ≤28% during follow- up, n=20 | Multivariable regression (p-values FDR adjusted)Genetic variants, not replicated:-ABCC2 rs3740066 GG: lower FS at 5–10 years after treatment (p = 7.11E-04, OR not reported)-CYP3A5 rs4646450 TT: p = 5.60E-03; OR = 6.94 (1.76–27.39)-NQO1 rs1043470 rare T allele: lower FS at 5–10 years after treatment (p =5.82E-03, OR not reported)-SLC22A6 rs6591722 AA: lower FS at 5–10 years after treatment (p =1.71E-03, OR not reported) | Grading pe genetic variant |
| | | | | Genetic variants, in conflict with previous studies: -SLC28A3 rs7853758 AA (12% in cases, 1% in controls): p = 6.50x10 ⁻³ ; OR = 11.56 (1.98-67.45) -Opposite effect direction compared to Visscher 2012 and 2013 ^{2,3} | |

| Hildebran dt 2017 | Survivors: 46 cases 82 controls 100% ANT | Cases: mean 21.2±11.2 years Controls: mean 15.7±7.6 years | -LVEF 45-50% + symptoms +/- cardiac medications or -LVEF <45% and/or FS ≤25% n=46 | -12 variants previously associated with an increased risk of hypertension were tested <u>Multivariable logistic regression, no replication performed</u> -PLCE1 rs932764: OR 0.36 (0.18-0.76) p=0.0068 -ATP2B1 rs17249754: OR 0.26 (0.07-0.96) p=0.040 | Grading per genetic variant |
|----------------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Wang 2016 | Discovery: 112 cases 219 controls Replication: 54 cases | Cases: Median 9.4, range 0.1-35.1 years. Controls: median 12.9, range 1.4-41 years | -Symptoms/signs of heart failure and/or LVEF ≤40%/FS ≤28% Discovery: n=112 Replication: n=54 | Discovery: multivariable logistic regression -CELF4 (rs1786814) GG versus GA/AA: OR = 2.26 (1.2-4.0). -CELF4 (rs1786814) GG and anthracycline dose >300 mg/m2 versus GA/AA and anthracycline dose <=300 mg/m2: OR 10.16 (3.8-27.3) -CELF4 gene*anthracycline dose interaction reached multiple testing corrected significance: P = 1.14 * 10^25 | Grading per genetic variant |
| | | | | Replication in 54 cases -CELF4*anthracycline dose interaction was replicated: OR 5.09 (1.0-25.2) for being in the >300mg/m2 group | |

Abbreviations: 95% CI, 95% confidence interval; AB, attrition bias; CAYA, childhood, adolescent and young adult; CF, CTCAE confounding; DB, detection bias; SB, selection bias; SNP, single nucleotide polymorphism.

Overview of genetic variants studied in CAYA cancer survivors

| Genetic variant (references of original studies) | Study cohorts (D=discovery, R=replication) | Outcome definition | Effect size | p-value | Level of evidence CPNDS* | Level of evidence pharmacogenetics database# | Comments |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Genetic variants inclu | ided in systematic review | w Aminkeng et a | I. 2016 ⁴ | | | | |
| RARG rs2229774 ¹ | D: 32 cases, 248 controls R1: 22 cases, 76 controls R2: 19 cases, 61 controls | CTCAE ≥grade 2 | OR range 4.1-7.0 | Range 4.1*10-8 - 4.2*10 ⁻³ | Moderate (+++) | Low (level 3) | Replicated twice, significant effect in all studied cohorts |
| UGT1A6 rs17863783 ^{2,3} | D: 38 cases, 118 controls R1: 40 cases, 148 controls R2: 46 cases, 131 controls | CTCAE ≥grade 2 | OR range 4.0-8.0 | Range 0.0062-0.075 | Moderate (+++) | Unsupported (level 4) | Replicated once, significant effect in 2 of 3 cohorts |
| SLC28A3 rs7853758 ^{2,3,5} | D: 38 cases, 118 controls R1: 40 cases, 148 controls | CTCAE ≥grade 2 or FS<28% | Risk decreasing effect: OR range 0.29-0.46 Risk increasing effect: OR 11.56 | Risk decreasing effect: range 0.0071-0.058 Risk increasing effect: 6.50x10 ⁻³ | Low (++) [downgraded from moderate to | Low (level 3) | Replicated twice but opposite effect direction in a more recent study |

| | R2: 46 cases, 131 controls | | | | low with updated | | |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | R3: 20 cases, 660 controls | | | | evidence since 2016] | | |
| SLC22A17 rs4982753 ⁶ | D: 78 cases, 257 controls R1: 44 cases, 141 controls | CTCAE ≥grade 2 | OR range 0.39-0.52 | Range 0.0071-0.0078 | Low (++) | Not reported | Replicated once |
| SLC22A7 rs4149178 ⁶ | D: 78 cases, 257 controls R1: 44 cases, 141 controls | CTCAE ≥grade 2 | OR range 0.39-0.41 | Range 0.0034-0.047 | Low (++) | Not reported | Replicated once |
| ABCC1 rs3743527 ^{1,2,7} | D: 235 patients R1: 78 cases, 266 controls R2: 32 cases, 248 controls | Change in FS, CTCAE ≥grade 2 | D: lower FS in patients with mutation R: OR range 0.65-0.92 | D: 0.001 R: range 0.24-0.70 | Low (++) | Not reported | No successful replication, significant effect in 1 of 3 cohorts |
| ABCC1 rs246221 ^{1,2,7} | D: 235 patients R1: 78 cases, 266 controls R2: 32 cases, 248 controls | Change in FS, CTCAE ≥grade 2 | D: lower FS in patients with mutation R: OR range 1.1-1.2 | D: 0.027 R: range 0.37-0.68 | Low (++) | Not reported | No successful replication, significant effect in 1 of 3 cohorts |
| ABCC1 rs4148350 ^{2,3} | D: 78 cases, 266 controls R: 46 cases, 131 controls | CTCAE ≥grade 2 | OR range 1.29-3.44 | Range 0.0012-0.61 | Low (++) | Unsupported (level 4) | No successful replication |
| ABCC1 rs246214 ⁸ | D: 130 cases, 194 controls R: 76 patients (children+adults) | AHA criteria | NA | 0.014-0.071 | Low (++) | - | No successful replication |
| ABCC2 rs8187694 ⁹ | D: 78 cases, 266 controls | CTCAE ≥grade 2 | OR 1.06 | 0.90 | Low (++) | Not reported | Not significant in 1 study |
| ABCC2 rs8187710 ¹ | D: 77 cases, 178 controls R1: 32 cases, 248 controls | AHA criteria, CTCAE ≥grade 2 | OR range 4.3-5.2 | 0.02 in both studies | Low (++) | Low (level 3) | Replicated once |
| ABCC5 rs7627754 ¹⁰ | D: 251 patients R1: 32 patients | Change in FS/EF | Mean of 8–12% reduction in p=0.03) and FS (<i>P</i> = 0.0 | · · · | Low (++) | Not reported | Replicated, no clinical endpoint |

| ABCB1 rs2235047 ^{9,11} | D: 78 cases, 266 controls R: 46 cases, 131 controls | CTCAE ≥grade 2 | OR range 1.34-2.92 | Range 0.0087-0.56 | Low (++) | Unsupported (level 4) | No successful replication |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|---|
| ABCB4 rs1149222 ^{9,11} | D: 78 cases, 266 controls R: 46 cases, 131 controls | CTCAE ≥grade 2 | OR range 0.89-1.87 | Range 0.0054-0.69 | Low (++) | Unsupported (level 4) | No successful replication |
| ABCB4 rs4148808 ^{9,11} | D: 78 cases, 266 controls R: 46 cases, 131 controls | CTCAE ≥grade 2 | OR range 1.41-1.86 | Range 0.0093-0.33 | Low (++) | Unsupported (level 4) | No successful replication |
| CBR rs1056892 1,9,12,13 | D: 30 cases, 115 controls R1: 170 cases, 317 controls R2: 78 cases, 266 controls R3: 77 cases, 178 controls R4: 32 cases, 248 controls R5: 185 patients | Self- reported HF, CTCAE ≥grade 2, AHA criteria, percentage decrease in EF | OR range 0.85-8.16 | Range 0.02-0.88 | Low (++) | Low (level 3) | Replicated once, no successful replication in 4 other studies |
| CYBA rs4673 ^{1,9} | D: 78 cases, 266 controls R1: 32 cases, 248 controls R2: 77 cases, 178 controls R3: 60 patients | CTCAE ≥grade 2, AHA criteria | OR range 0.91-1.29 | Range 0.63-0.81 | Low (++) | Low (level 3) | No association in pediatric cancer cohorts |
| RAC2 rs13058338 ^{1,9,14} | D: 78 cases, 266 controls R1: 32 cases, 248 controls R2: 77 cases, 178 controls R3: 60 patients | CTCAE ≥grade 2, AHA criteria | OR range 0.68-2.61 | Range 0.02-0.28 | Low (++) | Low (level 3) | No successful replication, significant effect in 1 of 4 studies |
| NCF4 rs1883112 ⁹ | D: 78 cases, 266 controls | CTCAE ≥grade 2, AHA criteria | OR range 1.06-1.10 | Range 0.76-0.88 | Low (++) | Low (level 3) | No association in pediatric cancer cohorts |

| | R1: 77 cases, 178 controls R2: 60 patients | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|
| GSTP1 rs1695 ^{1,9} | D: 60 patients R1: 78 cases, 266 controls R2: 32 cases, 248 controls R3 | CTCAE ≥grade 2 | OR range 0.97-9.4 | Range 0.008-0.88 | Low (++) | Low (level 3) | No successful replication, significant effect in 1 of 3 studies |
| CAT rs10836235 ¹ | D: 76 patients R: 32 cases, 248 controls | NA, CTCAE ≥grade 2 | OR range 0.28-0.70 | Range 0.02-0.46 | Very low (+) | Low (level 3) | No successful replication |
| SULT2B1 rs10426377 ^{9,11} | D: 38 cases, 118 controls R1: 40 cases, 148 controls R2: 46 cases, 131 controls | CTCAE ≥grade 2 | OR range 0.35-0.72 | Range 0.0019-0.30 | Low (++) | Unsupported (level 4) | No successful replication |
| HAS3 rs2232228 ^{1,8} | D: 93 cases, 194 controls R1: 76 cases, no controls R2: 32 cases, 248 controls | AHA criteria, CTCAE ≥grade 2 | D: Overall AA vs GG OR 1.8, p=0.2 AA and dose >250mg/m2 vs GG with dose ≤250mg/m2 OR 8.9, p=0.04 R1: OR of AA carriers for being in the dose >250 mg/m2 group as compared to GG carriers: 4.5, p=0.04 R2 (no dose interaction tested): OR 0.67, p=0.18 | | Low (++) | Low (level 3) | SNP-anthracycline dose interaction P=5.3x10-7 |
| HNMT rs17583889 ^{1,9,11} | D: 38 cases, 118 controls R1: 40 cases, 148 controls R2: 46 cases, 131 controls R3: 32 cases, 248 controls | CTCAE ≥grade 2 | OR range 1.14-3.67 | Range 3.4*10 ⁻⁴ – 0.69 | Low (++) | Unsupported (level 4) | Replicated once, significant effect in 2 of 4 cohorts tested |
| HFE rs1799945 ^{1,15} | D: 77 cases, 178 controls R1: 172 patients R: 32 cases, 248 controls | AHA criteria, blood biomarkers for cardiac injury, CTCAE ≥grade 2 | OR range 0.84-2.58, no association with troponins and NT-proBNP during treatment | Range 0.03-0.99 | Low (++) | Not reported | No successful replication, significant effect in 1 of 3 studies |

| HFE rs1800562 ¹⁵ | D: 172 patients R: 77 cases, 178 controls | Blood biomarkers for cardiac | D: OR for multiple troponin elevations during treatment: 6.79, p=0.015 R: OR for CTCAE ≥grade 2: 0.30, p=0.28 | | Low (++) | Not reported | No significant effect for CTCAE graded cardiomyopathy in long- |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| | | injury, CTCAE ≥grade 2 | | | | | term survivors |
| POR rs2868177 ¹ | D: 32 cases, 248 | CTCAE | OR 2.1 | 0.016 | Very low (+) | Not reported | Single study |
| | controls | ≥grade 2 | | | | | |
| POR rs13240755 ^{1,9} | D: 38 cases, 118 | CTCAE | OR range 1.0-2.0 | Range 0.033-0.93 | Very low (+) | Not reported | No successful |
| | controls | ≥grade 2 | | | | | replication, significant |
| | R1: 40 cases, 148 | | | | | | effect in 1 of 3 cohorts |
| | controls | | | | | | |
| | R2: 32 cases, 248 | | | | | | |
| | controls | | | | | | |
| POR rs4732513 ^{1,9} | D: 38 cases, 118 | CTCAE | OR range 1.1-1.9 | Range 0.041-0.84 | Very low (+) | Not reported | No successful |
| | controls | ≥grade 2 | | | | | replication, significant |
| | R1: 40 cases, 148 | | | | | | effect in 1 of 3 cohorts |
| | controls | | | | | | |
| | R2: 32 cases, 248 | | | | | | |
| 1 10 | controls | | | | | | |
| NOS3 rs1799983 ^{1,10} | D: 251 patients | Difference in | D: protective effect on EF, p= | • | Very low (+) | Low (level 3) | No successful |
| | R1: 44 patients | EF, CTCAE | OR 0.69, | p=0.33 | | | replication, significant |
| | R2: 32 cases, 248 | ≥grade 2 | | | | | effect in 1 of 3 cohorts |
| | controls | | | | | | |
| Genetic variants not in | • | - | | | | | |
| GSTM1 null ¹⁶ | D: 75 cases, 92 controls | AHA criteria | OR 2.7 | 0.007 | Low (++) | Low (level 3) | Single study, functional validation performed |
| ABCC2 rs3740066⁵ | D: 20 cases, 660 controls | FS ≤28% | Lower FS at 5–10 years after treatment | 7.11E-04 | Very low (+) | Low (level 3) | Single study |
| CYP3A5 rs4646450 ⁵ | D: 20 cases, 660 controls | FS ≤28% | OR 6.94 | 5.60E-03 | Low (++) | Not reported | Single study with large effect size |
| NQO1 rs1043470 ⁵ | D: 20 cases, 660 controls | FS ≤28% | Lower FS at 5–10 years after treatment | 5.82E-03 | Very low (+) | Not reported | Single study |
| SLC22A6 rs6591722 ⁵ | D: 20 cases, 660 | FS ≤28% | Lower FS at 5–10 years | 1.71E-03 | Very low (+) | Not reported | Single study |
| PLCE1 rs932764 ¹⁷ | controls | EF 45-50% | OR 0.36 | 0.0068 | Vondoudu | Not roporte d | Cingle study |
| PLUE1 15932/64* | D: 46 cases, 82 | EF 45-50% with | UK U.36 | 0.0068 | Very low (+) | Not reported | Single study |
| | controls | | | | | | |
| | | symptoms | | | | | |
| | | or | | | | | |

| | | EF <45%/ FS | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | ≤25% | | | | | |
| ATP2B1 rs17249754 ¹⁷ | D: 46 cases, 82 controls | EF 45-50% with | OR 0.26 | 0.040 | Very low (+) | Not reported | Single study |
| | | symptoms or | | | | | |
| | | EF <45%/ FS ≤25% | | | | | |
| CELF4 rs1786814 ¹⁸ | D: 112 cases, 219 controls R: 54 cases | Heart failure or EF ≤40%/FS ≤28% | -GG versus GA/AA: OR = 2.26 -GG and anthracycline dose > and anthracycline dose <=300 27.3) -Gene*anthracycline dose int | 300 mg/m2 versus GA/AA 0 mg/m2: OR 10.16 (3.8- | Low (++) | Not reported | Gene*dose interactio successfully replicated once in the same stud |
| | | | -CELF4*anthracycline dose in OR 5.09 (1.0-25.2) for being i | • | | | |

*CPNDS (Canadian Pharmacogenomics Network for Drug Safety) grading was adopted from the systematic review from Aminkeng et al. 2016. The level of evidence of genes of which new evidence was published after 2016 were graded by the IGHG guideline panel. # obtained from <u>www.pharmgkb.org</u> on June 24th 2021. Abbreviations: D=discovery, OR=odds ratio, R=replication.

*Methods to grade the level of evidence of genetic variants

Canadian Pharmacogenomics Network for Drug Safety (CPNDS, www.pharmgkb.org/page/cpnds)

| GRADE | RESULTS | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------|--|---|
| High (++++) | Consistent, generalizable | Strong general conclusions can be drawn that are unlikely to change based on further research |
| Moderate (+++) | Consistent, but limited quantity, quality or generalizability | Evidence allows general conclusions, but with reduced confidence; further research is likely to have an important impact on confidence in conclusions |
| Low (++) | Inconsistent or insufficient quantity/quality, encouraging | No general conclusions can be drawn or conclusions are likely to change based on further research, but current evidence is encouraging |
| Very low (+) | Inconsistent or insufficient quantity/quality, discouraging | No conclusions can be drawn or conclusions are likely to change based on future studies, and current evidence is discouraging |

Pharmacogenetics database (www.pharmgkb.org)

| LEVEL OF | STANDARD | DESCRIPTION | | | |
|-----------|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| EVIDENCE | SCORING RANGE# | | | | |
| High (1A) | ≥80 | Level 1A clinical annotations describe variant-drug combinations that have variant-specific prescribing guidance available in a current clinical | | | |
| | | guideline annotation or an FDA-approved drug label annotation. Annotations of drug labels or clinical guidelines must give prescribing guidance for | | | |
| | | specific variants (e.g. CYP2C9*3, HLA-B*57:01) or provide mapping from defined allele functions to diplotypes and phenotypes to be used as | | | |
| | | supporting evidence for a level 1A clinical annotation. Level 1A clinical annotations must also be supported by at least one publication in addition to | | | |
| | | a clinical guideline or drug label with variant-specific prescribing guidance. | | | |

| High (1B) | 25 - 79.9375 | Level 1B clinical annotations describe variant-drug combinations with a high level of evidence supporting the association but no variant-specific prescribing guidance in an annotated clinical guideline or FDA drug label. Level 1B clinical annotations must be supported by at least two independent publications. |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Moderate (2A) | 8 - 24.9375 and variant in a Tier 1 VIP | Variants in Level 2A clinical annotations are found in PharmGKB's <u>Tier 1 Very Important Pharmacogenes (VIPs)</u> . These variants are in known pharmacogenes, implying causation of drug phenotype is more likely. These clinical annotations describe variant-drug combinations with a moderate level of evidence supporting the association. For example, the association may be found in multiple cohorts, but there may be a minority of studies that do not support the majority assertion. Level 2A clinical annotations must be supported by at least two independent publications. |
| Moderate (2B) | 8 - 24.9375 | Variants in Level 2B clinical annotations are not in PharmGKB's Tier 1 VIPs. These clinical annotations describe variant-drug combinations with a moderate level of evidence supporting the association. For example, the association may be found in multiple cohorts, but there may be a minority of studies that do not support the majority assertion. Level 2B clinical annotations must be supported by at least two independent publications. |
| Low (3) | 0 - 7.9375 | Level 3 clinical annotations describe variant-drug combinations with a low level of evidence supporting the association. This association may be based on a single study annotated in PharmGKB, or there may be several studies that failed to replicate the association. The annotation may also be based on preliminary evidence (e.g., a case report, non-significant study, or in vitro, molecular, or functional assay evidence), resulting in a lower calculated score. |
| Unsupported (4) | < 0 | Level 4 clinical annotations describe variant-drug combinations where the total score is negative and the evidence does not support an association between the variant and the drug phenotype. |

#Scores are generated by the website based on 1) phenotype category (studies with clinically relevant outcomes), 2) p-value, 3) cohort size, 4) effect size, 5A) study type and 5B) inconsistencies between studies (<u>www.pharmgkb.org/page/varAnnScoring</u>).

9. Are there new childhood cancer treatments associated with cardiomyopathy in CAYA cancer survivors? No studies

References of genetic variants

1. Aminkeng F, Bhavsar AP, Visscher H, et al. A coding variant in RARG confers susceptibility to anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity in childhood cancer. *Nat Genet* 2015; **47**(9): 1079-84.

2. Visscher H, Ross CJ, Rassekh SR, et al. Pharmacogenomic prediction of anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity in children. J Clin Oncol 2012; **30**(13): 1422-8.

3. Visscher H, Ross CJ, Rassekh SR, et al. Validation of variants in SLC28A3 and UGT1A6 as genetic markers predictive of anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity in children. *Pediatr Blood Cancer* 2013; **60**(8): 1375-81.

4. Aminkeng F, Ross CJ, Rassekh SR, et al. Recommendations for genetic testing to reduce the incidence of anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2016; **82**(3): 683-95.

5. Sági JC, Egyed B, Kelemen A, et al. Possible roles of genetic variations in chemotherapy related cardiotoxicity in pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia and osteosarcoma. *BMC Cancer* 2018; **18**(1).

6. Visscher H, Rassekh SR, Sandor GS, et al. Genetic variants in SLC22A17 and SLC22A7 are associated with anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity in children. *Pharmacogenomics* 2015; **16**(10): 1065-76.

7. Semsei AF, Erdelyi DJ, Ungvari I, et al. ABCC1 polymorphisms in anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. *Cell biology international* 2012; **36**(1): 79-86.

8. Wang X, Liu W, Sun CL, et al. Hyaluronan synthase 3 variant and anthracycline-related cardiomyopathy: a report from the children's oncology group. J Clin Oncol 2014; 32(7): 647-53.

9. Visscher H, Ross CJ, Rassekh SR, et al. Pharmacogenomic prediction of anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity in children. J Clin Oncol 2012; **30**(13): 1422-8.

10. Krajinovic M, Elbared J, Drouin S, et al. Polymorphisms of ABCC5 and NOS3 genes influence doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Pharmacogenomics J* 2016; **16**(6): 530-5.

11. Visscher H, Ross CJ, Rassekh SR, et al. Validation of variants in SLC28A3 and UGT1A6 as genetic markers predictive of anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity in children. *Pediatr Blood Cancer* 2013; **60**(8): 1375-81.

12. Blanco JG, Sun CL, Landier W, et al. Anthracycline-related cardiomyopathy after childhood cancer: role of polymorphisms in carbonyl reductase genes--a report from the Children's Oncology Group. J Clin Oncol 2012; **30**(13): 1415-21.

13. Blanco JG, Leisenring WM, Gonzalez-Covarrubias VM, et al. Genetic polymorphisms in the carbonyl reductase 3 gene CBR3 and the NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase 1 gene NQO1 in patients who developed anthracycline-related congestive heart failure after childhood cancer. *Cancer* 2008; **112**(12): 2789-95.

14. Windsor RE, Strauss SJ, Kallis C, Wood NE, Whelan JS. Germline genetic polymorphisms may influence chemotherapy response and disease outcome in osteosarcoma: a pilot study. *Cancer* 2012; **118**(7): 1856-67.

15. Lipshultz SE, Lipsitz SR, Kutok JL, et al. Impact of hemochromatosis gene mutations on cardiac status in doxorubicin-treated survivors of childhood high-risk leukemia. *Cancer* 2013; **119**(19): 3555-62.

16. Singh P, Wang X, Hageman L, et al. Association of GSTM1 null variant with anthracycline-related cardiomyopathy after childhood cancer-A Children's Oncology Group ALTE03N1 report. *Cancer* 2020; **126**(17): 4051-8.

17. Hildebrandt MAT, Reyes M, Wu X, et al. Hypertension Susceptibility Loci are Associated with Anthracycline-related Cardiotoxicity in Long-term Childhood Cancer Survivors. *Scientific Reports* 2017; **7**(1): 9698.

18. Wang X, Sun CL, Quiñones-Lombraña A, et al. CELF4 Variant and Anthracycline-Related Cardiomyopathy: A Children's Oncology Group Genome-Wide Association Study. *J Clin Oncol* 2016; **34**(8): 863-70.

Working group 2: What surveillance modalitity should be used?

| 1. | What is the agreement of left ventricular e | election fraction measured with echocardlogra | aphy as compared to cardiac MRI in CAYA cancer survivors? |
|----|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Diagnostic tests | Outcome definition | Diagnostic values Agreement between the tests | Risk of bias |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 1. | Ylänen 2014 | 71 survivors | Median 7, range 5- | -FS <28%: 0/71 (0%) | -CMR LVEF <55% | Bland altman analysis 3D LVEF - CMR LVEF (from figure) | SB: low risk |
| Agreement | | 63 ANT only | 18 years | -3D LVEF <50%: 7/71 | 45/58 (50%) | Mean difference: 7% (lower for CMR) | IB: unclear |
| of LVEF | | 8 ANT+RT | | (10%) and in 6/58 | | Lower limit [-1.96 SD]: -9% | RB: unclear |
| neasured vith echo as | | | | with CMR (10%) | | Upper limit [+1.96 SD]: 21% | VB: unclear |
| compared to CMR. | | 71 healthy controls | | | | 1.96 SD=12% | AB: low risk |
| | | | | | | Correlation 3D LVEF with CMR LVEF | |
| (n=3 studies) | | | | | | r=0.189, p=0.155 | |
| | Shah 2017 | 50 survivors | Median 10.8, | Echo | CMR LVEF <53% | Bland altman analysis | SB: unclear |
| | | 100% ANT 38% RT | range 5-21.6 years from treatment | -M-mode LVEF <53% -2D LVEF <53% | n=4 (8%) | -M mode LVEF – CMR LVEF: mean 5.5% (lower for CMR), SD=6.3%, 1.96SD=12.3%, SE=0.89% | IB: unclear RB: unclear |
| | | | | -3D LVEF <53% CMR | | -2D LVEF – CMR LVEF: mean 1.8% (lower for CMR), SD=5.5%, 1.96SD=10.8%, SE=0.78% | VB: low risk AB: low risk |
| | | | | Civit | | -3D LVEF – CMR LVEF: mean 1.9% (lower for CMR), SD=5.3%, 1.96SD=10.4%, SE=0.78% | AB. IOW HSK |
| | | | | | | <u>Correlations</u> | |
| | | | | | | -M mode LVEF – CMR LVEF: 0.17, P=0.265 | |
| | | | | | | -2D LVEF – CMR LVEF: 0.44, p=0.001 | |
| | | | | | | -3D LVEF – CMR LVEF: 0.24, p=0.12 | |
| | Armstrong | 134 | Median 27.8, | Echo LVEF <50% | CMR LVEF <50% | Correlation between CMR and echo LVEF | SB: high risk |
| | 2012 | survivors | range 18.4-38.3 | -3D n=22 (19.3%) | n=16 (14%) | -Teichholz/M mode LVEF, <i>r</i> = 0.29 | IB: low risk |
| | | | years | -2D Biplane n=6 | | -Apical 4CH LVEF, $r = 0.34$ | RB: low risk |
| | | | | (5.3%) | | -2D biplane LVEF, <i>r</i> = 0.39 | VB: low risk |
| | | | | -Apical 4CH n=8 (7%) -Teichholz n=24 | | -3D LVEF, <i>r</i> = 0.37. | AB: low risk |
| | | | | (21.1%) | | Bland-Altman analysis (±1.96 SD) | |
| | | | | | | -CMR-Teichholz M-mode LVEF: mean -3.1% (–28.3% to 22.1%), 1.96SD=25.2% (lower LVEF with CMR) | |

| | | -CMR - 2D apical 4CH LVEF: mean –5.4% (–22.1% to 11.4%), | | | | |
|------------------------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | 1.96SD=16.8% (lower LVEF with CMR) | | | | |
| | | -CMR - 2D biplane: mean –5.2% (–19.0% to 8.69%), | | | | |
| | | 1.96SD=13.8% (lower LVEF with CMR) | | | | |
| | | -CMR - 3D LVEF: mean 1.1% (-11.8% to 14.0%), | | | | |
| | | 1.96SD=12.9% (higher LVEF with CMR) | | | | |
| GRADE assessment: | | | | | | |
| <u>Study design:</u> | +4 | Cohort studies | | | | |
| Study limitations: | -1 | Some limitations: Selection bias high in 1/3, unclear in 1/3, low in 1/3; Index test and reference test bias unclear in 2/3, low in 1/3; Verification bias low in 2/3, unclear in 1/3; Attrition bias low in 3/3. | | | | |
| Consistency: | 0 | Sensitivity and PPV consistently low; specificity and NPV consistently high. Outcome definitions were slightly different between studies (CMR LVEF<50%, CMR LVEF<53% and CMR LVEF<55% were considered abnormal in the included studies) | | | | |
| Directness: | 0 | Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizable | | | | |
| Precision: | 0 | Sample sizes of individual studies are small, but in total 255 patients included. Confidence intervals not reported in most but are not wide in 1/3 studies. | | | | |
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely | | | | |
| Effect size: | 0 | Not applicable to diagnostic values | | | | |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applicable to diagnostic values | | | | |
| Plausible confounding: | 0 | Not applicable to diagnostic values | | | | |
| Quality of evidence: | | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \oplus$ moderate | | | | |
| Conclusion: | | The mean difference in LVEF measured with M-mode echocardiography and CMR ranges from 3.1% to 5.5% lower for CMR (1.96SD range: 12.3-25.2%) | | | | |
| | | The mean difference in LVEF measured with 2D echocardiography and CMR ranges from 1.8% to 5.4% lower for CMR (1.96SD range: 10.8-13.8%) | | | | |
| | | The mean difference in LVEF measured with 3D echocardiography and CMR ranges from 1.1% higher for CMR to 7% lower for CMR (1.96SD range: 10.4-12.9%) | | | | |
| | | (3 studies; 255 participants; 81 events). | | | | |
| Abbrevietienes 20 | 2 45 | mensional: AB-attrition hiss: AIVD-asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction: ANT-anthracyclines: CAVA-childhood, adolescent and young adult: CMB-cardiac | | | | |

Abbreviations: 3D=3-dimensional; AB=attrition bias; ALVD=asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction; ANT=anthracyclines; CAYA=childhood, adolescent and young adult; CMR=cardiac magnetic resonance imaging; echo=echocardiography; FS=fractional shortening; IB=index test bias; LVEF=left ventricular ejection fraction; RB=reference test bias; RT=radiotherapy to the chest region; SB=selection bias; VB=verification bias.

2. What is the agreement of left ventricular ejection fraction measured with 2-dimensional echocardiography as compared to 3-dimensional echocardiography in CAYA cancer survivors?

No studies were identified in CAYA cancer survivors.

Summary of evidence from guidelines in the general population.

| GUIDELINE | EVIDENCE | STRENGTH | LEVEL OF EVIDENCE |
|--------------------------|---|------------|-------------------|
| EACVI / ASE CARDIAC | The guideline refers to a meta-analysis from Dorosz et al 2012 of 9 articles ² : | Not graded | Not graded |
| CHAMBER | | | |
| QUANTIFICATION | Bland Altman analysis compared to CMR | | |
| WITH ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY | -2D echocardiography – CMR LVEF: mean pooled difference/bias 0.1%, 2SD 13.9% | | |
| 2015 ¹ | -3D echocardiography – CMR LVEF: mean pooled difference/bias 0.0%, 2SD 9.2% | | |
| | -Difference in bias of 2D and 3D LVEF compared to CMR was not statistically significant | | |
| | (p=0.42) | | |
| | -Difference in variance of 2D and 3D LVEF compared to CMR was statistically significant | | |
| | (p<0.001) | | |

Abbreviations: 2D=2-dimensional, 3D=3 dimensional, CMR=cardiac magnetic resonance imaging, LVEF=left ventricular ejection fraction, SD=standard deviation.

1: Lang RM, Badano LP, Mor-Avi V, et al. Recommendations for cardiac chamber quantification by echocardiography in adults: an update from the American Society of Echocardiography and the European Association of Cardiovascular Imaging. J Am Soc Echocardiogr. 2015;28(1):1-39.e14. doi:10.1016/j.echo.2014.10.003

2: Dorosz JL, Lezotte DC, Weitzenkamp DA, Allen LA, Salcedo EE. Performance of 3-dimensional echocardiography in measuring left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2012;59(20):1799-1808. doi:10.1016/j.jacc.2012.01.037

3. What is the recommended modality to measure LV systolic function and what are the thresholds for abnormal?

No studies were identified in CAYA cancer survivors.

Summary of evidence from guidelines in the general population.

| GUIDELINE | RECOMMENDATION | STRENGTH | LEVEL OF EVIDENCE |
|---------------------|---|------------|-------------------|
| EACVI / ASE CARDIAC | -LV systolic function should be routinely assessed using 2D or 3D echocardiography by | Not graded | Not graded |
| CHAMBER | calculating EF from EDV and ESV. | | |
| QUANTIFICATION | -LV size (EDV and ESV) should be routinely assessed on 2D echocardiography by calculating | | |
| WITH | volumes using the biplane method of disks summation technique. In laboratories with | | |

| ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY | experience in 3D echocardiography, 3D measurement and reporting of LV volumes is |
|--------------------------|--|
| 2015 ¹ | recommended when feasible depending on image quality. |
| | -LVEFs of <52% for men and <54% for women are suggestive of abnormal LV systolic |
| | function. |

Abbreviations: 2D=2-dimensional, 3D=3 dimensional, CMR=cardiac magnetic resonance imaging, LVEF=left ventricular ejection fraction, SD=standard deviation.

1: Lang RM, Badano LP, Mor-Avi V, et al. Recommendations for cardiac chamber quantification by echocardiography in adults: an update from the American Society of Echocardiography and the European Association of Cardiovascular Imaging. J Am Soc Echocardiogr. 2015;28(1):1-39.e14. doi:10.1016/j.echo.2014.10.003

4. What is the diagnostic value of serum biomarkers (ANP, BNP, troponin T, troponin I, or NT-pro-BNP) as compared to a control surveillance modality (i.e., either echocardiography, radionuclide angiography, or MRI) in CAYA cancer survivors for detecting asymptomatic cardiomyopathy?

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Diagnostic tests | Outcome definition | Diagnostic values Agreement between the tests | Risk of bias |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2a. Diagnostic value of NT- proBNP for detecting ALVD on echo/MRI/ra dionuclide angiography. (n=10 studies) | Dixon 2020 | 1213 survivors, 736 cardiotoxic treatment, 8.6% previous CMP | Median 26.4, IQR 19.9-33.8 years | -NT-proBNP: sex and age normal values ^{\$} (n=273, 22.5%) | Echo -3D LVEF<53% (n=171, 16.4%) -GLS >2SD above sex, age and vendor specific means [@] (n=425, 39.8%) -Diastolic dysfunction according to ASE^ (n=222, 22.1%) | -Patients with grade 3-4 cardiomyopathy were excluded for calculation of diagnostic values <u>NT-proBNP to detect 3D LVEF <53% on echo</u> Sensitivity: 23% (95%Cl 17-29) Specificity: 82% (95%Cl 80-85) Positive predictive value: 20% (15-26%) Negative predictive value: 85% (82-87%) <u>NT-proBNP to detect abnormal GLS on echo</u> Sensitivity: 22% (95%Cl 18-26) Specificity: 83% (95%Cl 80-86) Positive predictive value: 47% (95%Cl 40-54) Negative predictive value: 62% (95%Cl 59-65) <u>NT-proBNP to detect diastolic dysfunction on echo</u> Sensitivity: 26% (95%Cl 20-32) Specificity: 84% (95%Cl 81-86) Positive predictive value: 31% (95%Cl 24-38) Negative predictive value: 80% (95%Cl 77-83) | SB: low risk IB: low risk RB: low risk VB: low risk AB: low risk |

N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP)

| | | | | | Comparable results when limited to survivors exposed to cardiotoxic treatments | |
|------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| Corella 2018 | 57 asymptomatic survivors 72% ANT 14% RT | Mean 16.9 ± 4.0 years | -NT-proBNP -No normal values reported | -Echo 2D LVEF, males <52%, females <54% (n=4, 7%) -Echo GLS | -Higher NT-ProBNP associated with lower 2D LVEF (r = -0.49, p < 0.05) and higher/worse GLS (R = 0.61, p < 0.05). -Abnormal NT-proBNP compared to 2D LVEF <52% in males and <54% in females (NB cut-off for abnormal NT-proBNP not reported): Sensitivity: 100% Specificity: 81.4%. | SB: high ris IB: unclear RB: unclear VB: unclear AB: low risl |
| Shah 2017 | 50 asymptomatic survivors 100% ANT 38% RT | Median 10.8, range 5-21.6 from treatment | -NT-proBNP >300 ng/L (n=1, 2%) | CMR LVEF <53% (n=4, 8%) | 1 patient with elevated NT-proBNP >300 ng/L had normal LVEF on CMR (LVEF>=53%, normal troponin I) Sensitivity: 0% (95%Cl 0-23) Specificity: 98% (95%Cl 98-100) Positive predictive value: 0% (NA) Negative predictive value: 92% (95%Cl 92-94) | SB: low risl IB: unclear RB: unclea VB: low ris AB: low ris |
| Ylänen 2015* | 76 asymptomatic survivors 100% ANT 13% RT | Median 9.0, range 5.4-18.4 years | -NT-proBNP >63 ng/L females: >116 ng/L, children ⁺ (n=4, 5.3%) | -FS <28% (n=2, 2.6%) -3D LVEF <50% (n=10/75, 13.3%) -CMR LVEF <55% or LVED or LVES volumes >2SD from normal (n=49/62, 79%) | NT-proBNP to detect 3D LVEF<50% on echo Sensitivity: 20% (95% CI 4-56) Specificity: 97% (95%CI 88-99) Positive predictive value: 50% (95%CI 9-91) Negative predictive value: 89% (95%CI 78-95) NT-proBNP to detect LVEF<55% on MRI (in n=62) | SB: high ris IB: unclear RB: unclear VB: unclea AB: low ris for echo, h risk for CM |
| Pourier 2015* | 64 asymptomatic survivors 100% ANT RT unknown | Median 8.3, range 4.5-34.1 years | -NT-proBNP Age and sex normal values ^{\$,+} (n=5, 7.8%) | Echo 2D LVEF <55% (n=7, 10.9%) | NT-proBNP to detect 2D LVEF <55% on echo Sensitivity: 14% (95%Cl 1-58) Specificity: 93% (95%Cl 83-98) Positive predictive value: 20% (95%Cl 1-70) Negative predictive value: 90% (95%Cl 79-96) | SB: low risk IB: unclear RB: unclear VB: low risl AB: low risl |
| Sherief 2012 | 50 asymptomatic survivors 100% ANT | Median 3.75, range 1.5-6 years | -NT-proBNP, age- dependent reference values [#] (n=10, 20%) | Echo 2D LVEF <55% or LVFS <29% (n=8, 16%) | <u>NT-proBNP to detect LVEF<55% or LVFS<29% on echo</u> Data to calculate diagnostic values not provided Higher NT-proBNP levels associated with worse FS, LVEDS, LVEDD, abnormal TDI and with higher anthracycline dose. | SB: unclear IB: unclear RB: unclear VB: unclea |

| | RT unknown | | | | | AB: low ris |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|
| Mladosievico | 36 | Median 11, range | -NT-proBNP, males | Echo 2D LVEF | NT-proBNP to detect LVEF <50% on echo | SB: unclea |
| va 2012* | asymptomatic | , | >75 ng/L, females | <50% (n=0, 0%) | Sensitivity: NA | IB: unclea |
| | survivors | therapy | >105 ng/L (n=4, 11.1%) | | Specificity: 89% (95% Cl 89-89%) | RB: unclea |
| | 100% ANT | | 11.1%) | | Positive predictive value: 0% (95% CI 0-0%) | VB: low ris |
| | 0% RT | | | | Negative predictive value: 100% (95% CI 100-100%) | AB: low ris |
| Brouwer | 227 survivors | Median 18.2, | -NT-pro-BNP >125 | Echo: | NT-proBNP to detect LVFS<29% on echo | SB: low ris |
| 2011* | (7 clinical HF, | range 5.4-30.8 | ng/L (n=32, 12.2%) | -LVFS <29% | Sensitivity: 16.5% (95% Cl 10.9 to 22.1) | IB: unclea |
| | 17 on meds) | years | | (n=97, 37%) | Specificity: 90.3% (95% Cl 87.0 to 93.6) | RB: unclea |
| | 72% ANT | | | -WMSI >1.00 | Positive predictive value: 50% (95% CI 33.1 to 66.8) | VB: uncle |
| | 63% RT | | | (n=38, 14.5%) | Negative predictive value: 64.8% (95% Cl 62.4 to 67.1) | AB: low ri |
| | | | | | Agreement between tests: 165/262 (63.0%) | |
| | | | | | NT-proBNP to detect WMSI >1.00 on echo | |
| | | | | | Sensitivity: 31.6% (95% CI 19.2 to 45.1) | |
| | | | | | Specificity: 91.1% (95% CI 89.0 to 93.4) | |
| | | | | | Positive predictive value: 37.5% (95% CI 22.7 to 53.6) | |
| | | | | | Negative predictive value: 88.7% (95% CI 86.6 to 90.9) | |
| | | | | | Agreement between tests: 216/262 (82.4%) | |
| Krawczuk- | 44 | Mean 5.91, range | NT-pro-BNP >115 | Echo indexed | NT-proBNP to detect stroke volume <40 ml/m2 on echo | SB: uncle |
| Rybak 2011 | asymptomatic | 1.6-13.8 years | ng/L (n=6, 13.6%) | stroke volume < | Sensitivity: 12.5% (95% CI 2.3 to 27.9) | IB: unclea |
| | survivors | | | 40 ml/m² (n=16, 36.4%) | Specificity: 85.7% (95% CI 79.9 to 94.5) | RB: uncle |
| | 100% ANT | | | | Positive predictive value: 33.3% (95% Cl 6.1 to 74.4) | VB: uncle |
| | 16% RT | | | | Negative predictive value: 63.2% (95% CI 58.9 to 69.6) | AB: low r |
| | | | | | Agreement between tests: 26/44 (59.1%). | |
| Mavinkurve- | 122 | Median 13.8, | -NT-pro-BNP, males | Echo 2D | NT-proBNP to detect 2D LVEF <55% on echo | SB: unclea |
| Groothuis | asymptomatic | range 5-28.7 | >84.6 ng/L, females | -2D LVEF <55% | Sensitivity: 22.2% (95% CI 4.0 to 57.0) | IB: low ris |
| 2009* | survivors | years | >152.2 ng/L | (n=9, 7.4%) | Specificity: 87.6% (95% CI 86.2 to 90.4) | RB: low ri |
| | 100% ANT | | children age | -LVFS <29% (n=4, 3.3%) | Positive predictive value: 12.5% (95% Cl 2.3 to 32.1) | VB: low r |
| | 6% RT | | dependent [#] (n=16, 13.1%) | 3.3% | Negative predictive value: 93.4% (95% CI 91.8 to 96.3) | AB: low ri |
| | | | | | Agreement: NT-proBNP: 101/122 (82.8%). | |

| | | -Diagnostic value of NT-proBNP to detect LVFS<29% could |
|------------------------|----|--|
| | | not be calculated with numbers provided |
| GRADE assessment: | | |
| Study design: | +4 | Cohort studies |
| Study limitations: | -1 | Some limitations: Selection bias low in 4/10, high in 2/10, unclear in 4/10; Index test and reference test bias low in 2/10, unclear in 8/10; Verification bias low in 5/10, unclear in 5/10; Attrition bias low in 10/10 for comparison with echo; Attrition bias low in 9/10 and high in 1/10 for comparison with CMR. |
| Consistency: | 0 | Diagnostic values are consistent across studies. Although, biomarker cut-off values for abnormal and outcome definitions of reference test (echo/MRI) were different across studies, diagnostic values were fairly consistent. |
| Directness: | 0 | Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizable |
| Precision: | 0 | Large number of studies and number of patients included. Confidence intervals are small in the larger studies included. |
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely |
| Effect size: | 0 | Not applicable to diagnostic values |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applicable to diagnostic values |
| Plausible confounding: | 0 | Not applicable to diagnostic values |
| Quality of evidence: | | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \ominus$ MODERATE |
| Conclusion: | | The sensitivity of NT-proBNP (cut-off range 63-300 ng/l) to detect asymptomatic LV systolic dysfunction in CAYA cancer survivors is low (ranging from 8%-100%) as compared to echocardiogram or cardiac magnetic resonance imaging. When one study that did not report the NT-proBNP cut-off for abnormal is excluded the sensitivity is very low (ranging from 8%-32%). |
| | | The specificity of NT-proBNP (cut-off range 63-300 ng/l) to detect asymptomatic LV systolic dysfunction in CAYA cancer survivors is high (ranging from 81%-100%) as compared to echocardiogram or cardiac magnetic resonance imaging. (10 studies, 1939 participants, 326 ALVD events). |

Abbreviations: AB=attrition bias; ALVD=asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction; ANT=anthracyclines; CAYA=childhood, adolescent and young adult; CI=confidence interval; echo=echocardiography; GLS=global longitudinal strain; IB=index test bias; MRI=magnetic resonance imaging; RB=reference test bias; RT=radiotherapy to the chest region; SB=selection bias; VB=verification bias, WMSI=wall motion score index.

* Included in systematic review of Leerink et al. 2019 (Leerink JM, Verkleij SJ, Feijen EAM, et al. Biomarkers to diagnose ventricular dysfunction in childhood cancer survivors: a systematic review. *Heart*. 2019;105(3):210-216.)

Albers et al. N-Terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide: normal ranges in the pediatric population, Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine, vol. 44, no. 1, pp. 80–85, 2006.

\$ Fradley et al. Reference limits for N-terminal- pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in healthy individuals (from the Framingham Heart Study). Am J Cardiol 2011;108:1341–1345.

^ Nagueh et al. Recommendations for the evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function by echocardiography: an update from the American Society of Echocardiography and the European Association of Cardiovascular Imaging. *Eur Heart J Cardiovasc Imaging*. 2016;17:1321-1360.

[@] Takigiku et al. Normal range of left ventricular 2-dimensional strain: Japanese Ultrasound Speckle Tracking of the Left Ventricle (JUSTICE) study. Circ J. 2012;76:2623-2632.

* Nir et al. NT-pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in infants and children: reference values based on combined data from four studies. Pediatr Cardiol. 2009

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Diagnostic tests | Outcome definition | Diagnostic values Agreement between the tests | Risk of bias |
|---|------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| 2b. Diagnostic value of ANP and BNP for detecting ALVD on echo/MRI/ra dionuclide angiography. (n= 1 study) | Hayakawa 2001 | 34 asymptomatic survivors 100% ANT 0% RT | At least one month of therapy Age range 0.7- 21.7 years | -ANP >26 pg/ml and BNP >13 pg/ml (i.e., >mean +2SD of 19 healthy controls) (n=6, 17.6%) | Echo LVEF <60% or LVSF <30% or regional wall dyskinesis, hypokynesis or akinesis (n=8, 23.5%) | ANP >26 pg/ml and BNP >13 pg/ml to detect LV dysfunction on echo Sensitivity: 62.5% (95% CI 30.6 to 74.3) Specificity: 96.2% (95% CI 86.3 to 99.8) Positive predictive value: 83.3% (95% CI 40.8 to 99.1) Negative predictive value: 89.3% (95% CI 80.2 to 92.7) Agreement: 30/34 (88.2%) | SB: low risk IB: unclear RB: unclear VB: low risk AB: low risk |
| GRADE assessn | nent: | | | | | | |
| Study design: | +4 | Cohort study | | | | | |
| Study limitatio | <u>ns:</u> 0 | Selection bias lo | w risk; Index test and | l reference test bias uncl | lear; Verification bias | low risk; Attrition bias low risk. | |
| Consistency: | 0 | Not applicable (| 1 study) | | | | |
| Directness: | 0 | Results are dired | ct, population and ou | tcomes broadly generali | zable | | |
| Precision: | -2 | Important impre | ecision: only 1 study p | performed with a small s | ample size | | |
| Publication bia | <u>s:</u> 0 | Unlikely | | | | | |
| Effect size: | 0 | Not applicable t | o diagnostic values | | | | |
| Dose-response | <u> </u> | Not applicable t | o diagnostic values | | | | |
| Plausible confo | ounding: 0 | Not applicable t | o diagnostic values | | | | |
| Quality of evid | ence: | $\oplus \oplus \ominus \ominus$ LOW | | | | | |
| Conclusion: | | dysfunction in C The specificity o dysfunction in C | AYA cancer survivors of atrial natriuretic pe | is moderate (63%) as co ptide (ANP; cut-off 26 pg is high (96%) as compar | mpared to echocardi g/ml) and brain natriu | retic peptide (BNP; cutoff 13 pg/ml) to detect asymptomatic LV s | |

Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and brain natriuretic peptide (BNP)

Abbreviations: AB=attrition bias; ALVD=asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction; ANT=anthracyclines; CAYA=childhood, adolescent and young adult; Cl=confidence interval; echo=echocardiography; GLS=global longitudinal strain; IB=index test bias; MRI=magnetic resonance imaging; RB=reference test bias; RT=radiotherapy to the chest region; SB=selection bias; VB=verification bias, WMSI=wall motion score index.

| ΡΙϹΟ | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Diagnostic tests | Outcome definition | Diagnostic values Agreement between the tests | Risk of bias |
|--|------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| 2c. Diagnostic value of troponins for detecting ALVD on | Dixon 2020 | 1213 survivors, 736 cardiotoxic treatment, 8.6% previous CMP | Median 26.4, IQR 19.9-33.8 years | -Troponin T >0.01 ng/mL (n=5, 0.4%) | <u>Echo</u> -3D LVEF<53% (n=171, 16.4%) | -2/5 with abnormal troponin T had LVEF<53% on echo (both also had an abnormal NT-proBNP) | SB: low risk IB: low risk RB: low risk VB: low risk AB: low risk |
| echo/MRI/ra dionuclide angiography. (n=9 studies) | Corella 2018 | 57 asymptomatic survivors 72% ANT 14% RT | Mean 16.9 ± 4.0 years | -Troponin T -No normal values reported | -Echo 2D LVEF, males <52%, females <54% (n=4, 7%) -Echo GLS | -None had troponin T elevations | SB: high risk IB: unclear RB: unclear VB: unclear AB: low risk |
| | Shah 2017 | 50 asymptomatic survivors 100% ANT 38% RT | Median 10.8, range 5-21.6 from treatment | -Troponin-I >0.03 ng/mL (n=1, 2%) | CMR LVEF <53% (n=4, 8%) | 1 patient with elevated troponin I >0.03 ng/mL had normal LVEF on CMR (LVEF>=53%, normal NT-proBNP) Sensitivity: 0% (95%CI 0-23) Specificity: 98% (95%CI 98-100) Positive predictive value: 0% (NA) Negative predictive value: 92% (95%CI 92-94) | SB: low risk IB: unclear RB: unclear VB: low risk AB: low risk |
| | Ylänen 2015* | 76 asymptomatic survivors 100% ANT 13% RT | Median 9.0, range 5.4-18.4 years | -Troponin T >0.03 ng/mL (n=0) -High-sensitive troponin T >0.014 ng/mL (n=0) -Troponin I >0.0095 ng/mL (n=0) -autoantibodies to troponin T >100 counts (n=4, 5.3%) | -FS <28% (n=2, 2.6%) -3D LVEF <50% (n=10/75, 13.3%) -CMR LVEF <55% or LVED or LVES volumes >2SD from normal (n=49/62, 79%) | Troponins to detect 3D LVEF<50% on echo -cTnT, hs-cTnT, troponin I were normal in all -none of 4 with abnormal autoantibodies to troponin T had 3D LVEF <50%. | SB: high risk IB: unclear RB: unclear VB: unclear AB: low risk for echo, high risk for CMR |
| | Pourier 2015* | 64 asymptomatic survivors 100% ANT RT unknown | Median 8.3, range 4.5-34.1 years | Hs-troponin T (Hs- cTnT >0.0135 ng/mL (n=0, 0%) | Echo 2D LVEF <55% (n=7, 10.9%) | <u>Hs-troponinT</u> -Not detected in any of the participants | SB: low risk IB: unclear RB: unclear VB: low risk AB: low risk |

Troponins (troponin T and troponin I)

| Sherief 2012 | 50 | Median 3.75, | -Troponin T >0.010 | Echo 2D LVEF | Troponin T to detect LVEF<55% or LVFS<29% on echo | SB: un |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|---------|
| | asymptomatic | range 1.5-6 years | ng/ml (n=0, 0%). | <55% or LVFS | Sensitivity: 0% (95% Cl 0 to 0) | IB: un |
| | survivors | | | <29% (n=8, 16%) | Specificity: 100% (95% Cl 100 to 100) | RB: ur |
| | 100% ANT | | | | Positive predictive value: NA | VB: ur |
| | RT unknown | | | | Negative predictive value: 84% (95% CI 84 to 84) | AB: lo |
| | | | | | Agreement between tests: 42/50 (84%) | |
| Mavinkurve- | 122 | Median 13.8, | -Troponin T ≥0.010 | Echo 2D | Troponin T to detect 2D LVEF <55% on echo | SB: ur |
| Groothuis | asymptomatic | range 5-28.7 | ng/ml (n=0%, 0%) | -2D LVEF <55% | Sensitivity: 0% (95% Cl 0 to 0) | IB: Iov |
| 2009* | survivors | years | | (n=9, 7.4%) | Specificity: 100% (95% CI 100 to 100) | RB: lo |
| | 100% ANT | | | -LVFS <29% (n=4, 3.3%) | Positive predictive value: NA | VB: lo |
| | 6% RT | | | 5.570) | Negative predictive value: 92.6% (95% CI 92.6 to 92.6) | AB: lo |
| | | | | | Agreement: 113/122 (92.6%) | |
| | | | | | <u>Troponin T to detect LVFS <29% on echo</u> | |
| | | | | | Sensitivity: 0% (95% Cl 0 to 0) | |
| | | | | | Specificity: 100% (95% CI 100 to 100) | |
| | | | | | Positive predictive value: NA | |
| | | | | | Negative predictive value: 96.7% (95% CI 96.7 to 96.7) | |
| | | | | | Agreement: 118/122 (96.7%) | |
| Soker 2005 | 31 survivors | Mean 9.39, range | Troponin I ≥0.50 | Echo | Troponin I ≥0.50 ng/ml to detect LVEF <60% and LVFS <30% | SB: u |
| | 100% ANT | 1 to 42 months | ng/ml (n=0, 0%) | -LVEF <60% and | <u>on echo</u> | IB: ur |
| | RT unknown | from | | LVFS <30% (n=4, | Sensitivity: 0% (95% Cl 0 to 0) | RB: u |
| | | anthracyclines | | 12.9%) | Specificity: 100% (95% Cl 100 to 100) | VB: lo |
| | | | | | Positive predictive value: NA | AB: lo |
| | | | | | Negative predictive value: 87.1% (95% Cl 87.1 to 87.1) | |
| | | | | | Agreement: 27/31 (87.1%) | |
| Kismet 2004* | 24 | Median 12 | Troponin T ≥0.010 | Echo | Troponin T ≥0.010 ng/ml detect LVEF <55% and LVFS <29% | SB: u |
| | asymptomatic | months, range 1- | ng/ml (n=3, 12.5%) | -LVEF <55% and | <u>on echo</u> | IB: ur |
| | survivors | 168 | | LVFS <29% (n=2, | Sensitivity: 50% (95% Cl 2.7 to 97.2) | RB: u |
| | 100% ANT | | | 8.3%) | Specificity: 90.9% (95% Cl 86.6 to 95.2) | VB: lo |
| | 17% RT | | | | Positive predictive value: 33.3% (95% Cl 1.8 to 64.8) | AB: lo |
| | | | | | Negative predictive value: 95.2% (95% CI 90.7 to 99.7) | |
| | | | | | Agreement: 21/24 (87.5%) | |

| Study design: | +4 | Cohort studies |
|------------------------|----------|---|
| Study limitations: | -1 | Selection bias low in 3/9, unclear in 4/9 high in 2/9; Index test and reference test bias low risk in 2/9, unclear in 7/9; Verification bias low in 6/9, unclear in 3/9; Attrition bias low in 8/9 and high in 1/9 for comparison with CMR. |
| <u>Consistency:</u> | 0 | Diagnostic values are consistent across studies. Although, biomarker cut-off values for abnormal and outcome definitions of reference test (echo/MRI) were different across studies, diagnostic values were fairly consistent. |
| Directness: | 0 | Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizable |
| Precision: | 0 | Large number of studies and number of patients included. Confidence intervals are small in the larger studies included. |
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely |
| Effect size: | 0 | Not applicable to diagnostic values |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applicable to diagnostic values |
| Plausible confounding: | 0 | Not applicable to diagnostic values |
| Quality of evidence: | | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \ominus$ MODERATE |
| Conclusion: | | The prevalence of abnormal cardiac (high-sensitive) troponin T (cut-off range 0.010-0.014 ng/mL) and I (cut-off range 0.0095-0.500 ng/mL) is low (range 0-12.5%) in CAYA cancer survivors >1 year after cancer treatment. |
| | | The sensitivity of cardiac (high-sensitive) troponin T and troponin I detect asymptomatic LV systolic dysfunction in CAYA cancer survivors is low (ranging from 0- 50%) as compared to echocardiogram or cardiac magnetic resonance imaging. |
| | | The specificity of cardiac (high-sensitive) troponin T and I to detect asymptomatic LV systolic dysfunction in CAYA cancer survivors is high (ranging from 91-100%) as compared to echocardiogram or cardiac magnetic resonance imaging. |
| | | (9 studies, 1687 participants, 219 ALVD events). |
| Abbreviations: Al | 3=attrit | tion bias; ALVD=asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction; ANT=anthracyclines; CAYA=childhood, adolescent and young adult; Cl=confidence interval; |

Abbreviations: AB=attrition bias; ALVD=asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction; ANT=anthracyclines; CAYA=childhood, adolescent and young adult; Cl=confidence interval; echo=echocardiography; GLS=global longitudinal strain; IB=index test bias; MRI=magnetic resonance imaging; RB=reference test bias; RT=radiotherapy to the chest region; SB=selection bias; VB=verification bias, WMSI=wall motion score index.

* Included in systematic review of Leerink et al. 2019 (Leerink JM, Verkleij SJ, Feijen EAM, et al. Biomarkers to diagnose ventricular dysfunction in childhood cancer survivors: a systematic review. *Heart*. 2019;105(3):210-216.)

Albers et al. N-Terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide: normal ranges in the pediatric population, Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine, vol. 44, no. 1, pp. 80–85, 2006.

\$ Fradley et al. Reference limits for N-terminal- pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in healthy individuals (from the Framingham Heart Study). Am J Cardiol 2011;108:1341–1345.

^ Nagueh et al. Recommendations for the evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function by echocardiography: an update from the American Society of Echocardiography and the European Association of Cardiovascular Imaging. Eur Heart J Cardiovasc Imaging. 2016;17:1321-1360.

[@] Takigiku et al. Normal range of left ventricular 2-dimensional strain: Japanese Ultrasound Speckle Tracking of the Left Ventricle (JUSTICE) study. Circ J. 2012;76:2623-2632.

* Nir et al. NT-pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in infants and children: reference values based on combined data from four studies. Pediatr Cardiol. 2009

5. What is the cost-benefit ratio (both to patient and health care provider) of different surveillance strategies (including frequencies) in CAYA cancer survivors in different risk groups for cardiomyopathy?

| <u>EU</u> | nocardiography | L | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| ΡΙϹΟ | Study | No. of | Follow up | Diagnostic tests | Outcome definition | Diagnostic values | Risk of bias |
| | | participants | (median/mean, range) yr | | | Agreement between the tests | |
| 3a. Cost benefit of echo in CAYA cancer survivors (n=3 studies) | Ehrhardt 2020 | Simulation using data from 24297 in CCSS and 3010 in SJLIFE | CCSS: median 21.1, range 5-39.3 years SJLIFE: median 27.2, range 11- 53.2 years | Echo surveillance according to IGHG guideline | Heart failure Cost-effectiveness (QUALY) | 40 year and lifetime HF risk -IGHG High: 9.9% and 36.7% -IGHG Mod: 4.5 and 24.7% -IGHG Low: 2.2% and 16.9% Preferred screening strategy -IGHG High: 2-year (\$77,880/QALY gained) -IGHG Mod: 5-year (\$94,580/QALY gained) -IGHG Low: none (all >\$175,000/QALY gained) Delay in HF onset and reduction in HF deaths and for preferred strategy compared to no screening -IGHG High: 1.7 years and 196 -IGHG Mod: 0.9 years and 70 -IGHG Low: - Sensitivity analyses showed stability of results for high- and | SB: unclear AB: unclear CF: low |
| | | | | | | low-risk across several model parameters (e.g., treatment efficacy), but much variability for the moderate-risk group. | |
| | Wong 2014 | Simulation using data from 4635 in CCSS | Median 20 years (range not reported) | Surveillance according to COG guidelines with: -2D-Echo LVEF, assumed sensitivity = 75% and specificity = 90% compared to MUGA -CMR LVEF (to confirm abnormal echo finding) | Heart failure Cost-effectiveness (QUALY) | COG Guidelines overall 1. Increased life expectancy by 6.1 months 2. Increased QALY by 1.6 moths 3. Reduced HF risk at 30 years after cancer by 18% 4. \$61,500 per QALY gained Simulations in 12 risk groups based on anthracycline dose, chest RT and age at diagnosis Increasing screening intervals from 1 to 2 years, 2 to 5 years, and 5 to 10 years retained 80% benefit with half the cost (\$33,200/QUALY gained) | SB: low risk AB: low risk CF: low |

Echocardiography

| Y | ′eh 201 | 4 Simulation using data from CCSS | Not reported | -2D echo surveillanc 5 and 10-y intervals. A sensitivity and specif 99% comp CMR | ear Assumed = 25% icity = | Heart failure Cost-effectiveness (QUALY) | with echo was most cos years \$104,400 exceeds 2. For anthracycline ≥ 2 | st-effecti s cut-off 50 mg/n | 250 mg/m2 – no screening ive (QALY gained for every 10 value of \$100,000) n2 – screening every 2 years ive (\$83,600/QALY gained) | SB: low risk AB: low risk CF: low |
|---------------------|----------|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|---|---|
| GRADE assessmen | nt: | | oup (anthracyclines <1 or chest-RT <15 Gray) | .00 mg/m2 | IGHG n | noderate risk group (a mg/m2 or chest-R | anthracyclines 100-249 F 15-34 Gray) | | a high risk group (anthracycline thest RT ³ 35 Gray or combined | |
| Study design: | | +4 Simulation stu studies | dies based on data fro | om cohort | +4 | Simulation studies to cohort studies | based on data from | +4 | Simulation studies based on o cohort studies | data from |
| Study limitations: | <u>:</u> | | low in 2/3 studies, un on bias low in 2/3 stud | | 0 | | n 2/3 studies, unclear in n bias low in 2/3 studies, es. | 0 | Selection bias low in 2/3 stud 1/3 studies; attrition bias low unclear in 1/3 studies. | |
| <u>Consistency:</u> | | that echo surv | inconsistency. 2/3 stu eillance in low-risk sur ow doses of anthracyc | rvivors | 0 | | sistency. None of the ng results on surveillance k group. | 0 | No important inconsistency. reported that echo surveillan survivors treated with high de anthracyclines is cost-effective | ce in high-risk oses of |
| <u>Directness:</u> | | treat asympto | of heart failure medica matic LV dysfunction v ral population. | | -1 | Effectiveness of hea treat asymptomatic obtained from the g | • | -1 | Effectiveness of heart failure treat asymptomatic LV dysfur obtained from the general po | nction was |
| Precision: | | 0 Results remain | ned the same in sensit | ivity analysis. | -1 | Results were sensiti variables. | ve the changes in input | 0 | Results remained the same in analysis. | sensitivity |
| Publication bias: | | 0 Unlikely | | | 0 | Unlikely | | 0 | Unlikely | |
| Effect size: | | 0 Not applicable | to simulation studies | | 0 | Not applicable to si | mulation studies | 0 | Not applicable to simulation | studies |
| Dose-response: | | 0 Not applicable | to simulation studies | | 0 | Not applicable to si | mulation studies | 0 | Not applicable to simulation | studies |
| Plausible confoun | nding: | 0 Not applicable | to simulation studies | | 0 | Not applicable to si | mulation studies | 0 | Not applicable to simulation | studies |
| Quality of eviden | ce: | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \ominus$ MODERA | ΓE | | $\oplus \oplus \ominus \ominus$ | LOW | | $\oplus \oplus \bigcirc$ | ⊕⊖ MODERATE | |
| Conclusion: | | cancer survivors tre | not cost-effective in l ated with anthracyclin t-RT <15 Gy. (3 simula | es <100 | intervals i with anth | | effective at 5-year cancer survivors treated g/m2 or chest-RT 15-34 | in higi anthra | surveillance is cost-effective at n-risk CAYA cancer survivors tre acyclines ³ 250 mg/m2, chest RT ination. (3 simulation studies). | ated with |

Abbreviations: AB=attrition bias; CAYA=childhood, adolescent and young adult; CMR=cardiac magnetic resonance imaging; echo=echocardiography; IB=index test bias; RB=reference test bias; SB=selection bias; VB=verification bias; QUALY=quality-adjusted life year.

| ΡΙϹΟ | Study | No. of | Follow up | Diagnostic tests | Outcome definition | Diagnostic values | | Risk of bias |
|---|-----------|---|--|---|--------------------|--|---|---|
| | | participants | (median/mean, range) yr | | | Agreement between the | e tests | |
| 3b. Cost benefit of CMR in CAYA cancer survivors (n=1 study) | Yeh 201 | 4 Simulation using data from CCSS | Not reported | -CMR surveillance 1, 2, 5 and 10-yea intervals. | | CMR more cost-effective as a screening strategy than echo: -For anthracyclines < 250 mg/m2 – every 10 years (\$78,000/QALY gained) -For anthracyclines ≥ 250 mg/m2- every 5 years (\$89,800/QALY gained) | | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: high CF: low |
| GRADE assessm | nent: | Low to moderate risk | group (anthracycline | s <250 mg/m2) | | | High risk group (anthracyclines ≥25 | 0 mg/m2) |
| Study design: | | | es based on data from | 0 | | | +4 Simulation studies based on cohort studies | 0. 7 |
| Study limitation | ns: | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Consistency: | | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Directness: Precision: | | asymptomatic LV general populatio | neart failure medicat / dysfunction was obt on. n, only one study per I the same in sensitiv | formed; | | | Effectiveness of heart failure treat asymptomatic LV dysfu obtained from the general p Some imprecision, only one performed; Results remaine sensitivity analysis. | inction was opulation. study |
| Publication bias | <u>s:</u> | 0 Unlikely | | | | | 0 Unlikely | |
| Effect size: | | 0 Not applicable to | simulation studies | | | | 0 Not applicable to simulation | studies |
| Dose-response: | <u>.</u> | 0 Not applicable to | simulation studies | | | | 0 Not applicable to simulation | studies |
| Plausible confo | | • • | simulation studies | | | | 0 Not applicable to simulation | studies |
| Quality of evide Conclusion: | ence: | ⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW CMR surveillance may intervals in low- to mo treated with anthracyc study) | derate-risk CAYA can | cer survivors | | | ⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW CMR surveillance is cost-effective at in high-risk CAYA cancer survivors tr anthracycline ³ 250mg/m2. (1 simula | eated with |

Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging (CMR)

6. What is the diagnostic value of exercise stress echocardiography compared to diastolic function assessment by echocardiography for detecting asymptomatic restrictive cardiomyopathy in CAYA cancer survivors treated with cardiac radiation? No studies identified

Working group 3: At what frequency should cardiomyopathy surveillance be performed?

1. What is the latency to onset of asymptomatic/symptomatic cardiomyopathy in CAYA cancer survivors treated with anthracyclines?

<u>Asymptomatic</u>

No studies address this question.

Symptomatic

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome | Time to cardiomyopathy | Risk of bias | | | | |
|---|----------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Latency to onset of asymptomatic cardiomyopath y in CAYA cancer survivors treated with anthracyclines (n= 1 study) | Getz 2018 | 1022 AML 100% ANT 0% RT | Median (range) 6.6y (0-9.8) for patients alive at last contact. Echos with each chemo course | LV systolic dysfunction CTCAE grade ≥>2 (FS<24% or LVEF<50% or reported in CRF) CTCAE v3.0 Grade 2: EF<50-40% or SF<24-15% Grade 3: EF<40-20% or SF<15% Grade 4: EF<20% Grade 5: death related to LVSD | -n=124 (cumulative incidence=12%) developed LV systolic dysfunction within 5-years follow-up -n=88 (71%) occurred during on-protocol therapy, n=26 (29%) were first documented during off-protocol follow-up (25% infection-associated); n=9 (7.3%) were grade 4, n=2 (1.6%) grade 5 -Median time to cardiotoxicity: 4.3 months (IQR 3.1-5.9). | SB: low risk AB: high risk DB: unclear | | | | |
| GRADE assessmer | nt: | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Study design:</u> | +4 | Longitudina | l cohort studies, random | ized-controlled trial | | | | | | |
| Study limitations: | -1 | -1 Limitations: Selection bias low in 1/1; Attrition bias high in 1/1; Detection bias unclear in 1/1 | | | | | | | | |
| Consistency: | 0 | Not applicable, only one study | | | | | | | | |
| Directness: | 0 | Results are | Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizable | | | | | | | |
| Precision: | -1 | Only 1 stud | Only 1 study identified | | | | | | | |
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely | Unlikely | | | | | | | |
| Effect size: | 0 | Not applica | Not applicable | | | | | | | |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applica | ble | | | | | | | |
| Plausible confoun | <u>ding:</u> 0 | No plausible | e confounding | | | | | | | |

| Quality of evidence: | $\oplus \oplus \ominus \ominus$ LOW |
|----------------------|---|
| Conclusion: | There is an asymptomatic reduction in cardiac function occurring at a median of 4.3 months from AML diagnosis (1 study; 124 events; 1022 participants). |

- 2. What is the latency to onset of asymptomatic/symptomatic cardiomyopathy in CAYA cancer survivors treated with radiotherapy involving the heart? No studies address this question.
- 3. What is the latency to onset of asymptomatic/symptomatic cardiomyopathy in CAYA cancer survivors treated with anthracyclines and/or radiotherapy involving the heart?

Symptomatic

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome | Time to cardiomyopathy | Risk of bias | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Latency to onset of symptomatic cardiomyopath y in CAYA cancer survivors treated with anthracyclines (n=2 studies) | van der Pal 2012* | 1362 33.6% ANT 11.6% RT | ≥5 years Median 22.2, range 5.0-44.5 years | Validated symptomatic cardiac events (CE) Grading: CTCAE v 3.0 grade 3-5 | -n=50 CEs; n=27 with congestive heart failure -Median time to first CE: 18.6, range 5.0-35.7 years -6 had heart failure during cancer treatment and recovered. 5/6 developed heart failure again at 5.1-19.6 years from cancer diagnosis. | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear | | | | | |
| | van Dalen 2006* | 830 100% ANT 21% RT | Any survivor Median 8.5, range 0.01-28.4 years | Anthracycline-induced CHF (A-CHF), not attributable to other known causes, such as direct medical effects of the tumor, septic shock, valvular disease or renal failure (CHF defined as presence of dyspnea, pulmonary edema, and/or exercise intolerance treated with anticongestive tx) | n=20 cases of A-CHF -Cumulative incidence of A-CHF: 2.5% (21 patients; 95% Cl 1.6-3.8%). -Mean time between the first dose of anthracyclines and A-CHF: 3.7 years (median 0.84 years; range 0.1-20.9 years). | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: low risk | | | | | |
| GRADE assessme | nt: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Study design: | +4 | Longitudina | l cohort studies | | | | | | | | |
| Study limitations: | . 0 | Limitations | Limitations: Selection bias low in 2/2, Attrition bias low in 2/2; Detection bias low in 1/2, unclear in 1/2 | | | | | | | | |
| Consistency: | 0 | No importa | nt inconsistency | | | | | | | | |
| Directness: | 0 | Results are | Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizable | | | | | | | | |

| Precision: | -1 | Some imprecision, only 2 studies with few cardiac events |
|------------------------|----|--|
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely |
| Effect size: | 0 | Not applicable |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applicable |
| Plausible confounding: | 0 | No plausible confounding |
| Quality of evidence: | | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \ominus$ MODERATE |
| Conclusion: | | Median time from cardiotoxic exposure to onset of symptomatic cardiac events ranged from 0.84 to 18.6 years from cancer diagnosis, ranging from minimum 0.1 to maximum 35.7 years (2 studies, 47 events, 2192 patients). |

*Overlap in cohorts

Asymptomatic

| ΡΙϹΟ | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome | Time to cardiomyopathy | Risk of bias |
|---|-----------------|--|---|---|--|---|
| Latency to onset of asymptomatic cardiomyopath y in CAYA cancer survivors treated with anthracyclines and RT (n= 6 studies) | Border 2020 | 50 cases 50 controls 100% ANT 42-44% RT | ≥1 year from end of initial cancer therapy Mean 5.4±5.0 for cases, 6.2 ±4.4 years for controls to last echo Median 5 echos (cases), 4 (controls) | Cases: FS≤28% or LVEF≤50% at 2 occasions Matched controls: FS≥30% and LVEF≥55% | -n=50 cases <u>Follow-up from cancer to first abnormal echo:</u> <2 years 34%, 2-9 years 34%, 10+ years 32% Mean time from cancer diagnosis to cardiomyopathy index time point was 6.4±5.3 years | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: low risk |
| | Markman 2017 | 134 72% ANT 21% RT | Mean 14 ± 7 years All had ≥1 echo, unclear how many had multiple | LV systolic dysfunction on echo (LVEF<55% or FS ≥ 2SD below age normal) | -n=33 (24%) with LV dysfunction, 8 occurring during cancer treatment -Mean time to LV dysfunction: 3.7 ± 4.7 years from completion of therapy | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear |
| | Spewak 2017 | 853 95% ANT 28% RT | 2 years, median 7.5, range 2.4-19.9 years Mean echos 2.0, range 1-11 51% had >1 echo | LV systolic dysfunction on echo (LVEF <55% and/or FS <28%) -Patients with pre-existing cardiotoxicity or abnormal ech before, during, or <2 years from treatment were excluded | -n=37 (4.3%) with LV systolic dysfunction -Median time to first occurrence of LV systolic dysfunction: 6.5 years (range 2.9–14.6 years) | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear |
| | Ramjaun 2015 | 333 92% ANT 39% RT | Median 15.8, range 5.0-47.9 years | -Echo abnormalities (LVEF<55% or FS<28% or >trivial valvular abn) | -n=49 (14.7%) with ≥1 echo abnormality -Median time to first abnormal echocardiogram: 11.7, range 1.8-42.0 years post-treatment | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear |

| | Abosouda h 2010 | Mean # echos 2.86, SD 2.10 469 100% ANT 34% RT | Median interval between echos 2.2, 0.1-19.4 years Median 3, range 1-10 years Echos off therapy - median 2, range 1- | Abnormal echo: EF < 55% or FS < 28% or LVED z- score > 2.0 or LVPW z- score < -2.0 | - 20-year prob of abnormal echo was 20%, steadily climbing to that point -Time to first abnormal echo in those with sustained echo abnormalities not reported - No echo abnormalities noted in first 20 years for those treated with thoracic RT and no anthracyclines n=79 (16.8%) with abnormal echo Median (range) time from 1 year off therapy to abnormal echo 2.9 (0.01-9.8) years | SB: low risk AB: high risk DB: unclear |
|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| | Creutzig 2007 | Eligible: N=1207 Late Cartox evaluated: N=885 early N=547 late (45%) 76% of echo evaluations done within first 5yrs ANT 100% RT 100% (px CNS) | 10, mean 2.2, SD 1.5 BFM98: 3.6ys (0.8- 7.0) BFM93: 7.5ys (1.1- 11) Median F/up late cartox: 5.3 (0.8-11.5) | Subclinical cardiotoxicity - FS <30% on echo Clinical cardiotoxicity - signs and symptoms of heart failure in the absence of known causes such as sepsis Early if <1 year after completion of first line therapy Late occurred >1 year after the end of first line therapy | Late clinical or subclinical cardiotoxicity: -16/547, cumulative incidence 5% +/- 1 % (includes 4 that had early cardiotoxicity) Late subclinical cardiotoxicity: -7/547 - Decreased FS occurred after 2.7-7.5 years from diagnosis | SB: low risk AB: high risk DB: unclear |
| GRADE assessment Study design: Study limitations: Consistency: Directness: | +4 | Limitations: No importa | nt inconsistency | , high in 1/6; Attrition bias lov itcomes broadly generalizable | v in 4/6, high in 2/6; Detection bias low in 1/6, unclear in 5/6 | |
| Precision: Publication bias: | 0 0 | No importa Unlikely | nt imprecision, large num | ber of participants and event | S | |

| Effect size: | 0 | Not applicable |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Dose-response: | 0 | Evidence of dose response relationship noted in only 1/10 studies |
| Plausible confounding: | Plausible confounding: 0 No plausible confounding | |
| Quality of evidence: | | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \ominus$ MODERATE |
| Conclusion: | | Abnormal cardiac function measured by echocardiogram occurred between 1 and 42 years from cardiotoxic exposure or cancer diagnosis. |
| (6 studies; 264 events; 19,8 | | (6 studies; 264 events; 19,821 participants) |

- 4. What is the latency to onset of asymptomatic/symptomatic cardiomyopathy in CAYA cancer survivors who received dexrazoxane during anthracycline treatment? No studies address this question.
- 5. Do early changes in cardiac function (e.g., transient drop in EF) impact the latency to onset of asymptomatic/symptomatic cardiomyopathy in CAYA cancer survivors?

Symptomatic

No studies address this question.

|--|

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome | Estimate (95% CI) | Risk of bias |
|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Impact of early changes in cardiac function on latency to asymptomatic cardiomyopath y in CAYA cancer survivors (n= 1 study) | Leerink 2021 | Derivation: 299 80% ANT 35% RT Validation: 218 88 % ANT 32 % RT | At first echo: -Derivation: median 16.7 (IQR 11.8-23.2) -Validation: 17.0 (IQR 13.0-21.7) - Median (range) follow-up echos per patient: derivation 5 (3-6), validation 3 (2- 4) - Median (range) derivation 2.3 (2-2.7) | LV systolic dysfunction (LVEF<40%) Derivation n=11 Validation n=7 | -Midrange EF at baseline in n=41 (13.7%) and n=12 (5.5%) of derivation and validation cohorts, respectively n=11/299 cases of LVEF<40% after baseline follow-up echo Cumulative LVEF<40% incidence 10-years from initial EF First LVEF 40-49% = 11.0% vs. ≥50% = 2.6% (p=0.012) Time to LV<40 In survivors with LV<40, median time from first echo to LV<40 was 7.2 (1.2-12.2) years and did not significantly differ between those with LVEF ≥ 50% (median 6.6, IQR 4.7 to 7.7 years) and LVEF 40-49% (median 7.2, IQR 3.3 to 8.9 years), p = 0.085 | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear |

| | | and validation 1.9 |
|------------------------|----|--|
| | | (1.6-2.5) per 5 years |
| GRADE assessment: | | |
| Study design: | +4 | Longitudinal cohort studies |
| Study limitations: | -1 | Limitations: Selection bias high in 1/1; Attrition bias low in 1/1; Detection bias unclear in 1/1 |
| Consistency: | 0 | Not applicable, only 1 study reports no difference in onset of EF <40 from time of baseline echo regardless of baseline EF 40-49% or ≥50% |
| Directness: | 0 | Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizable |
| Precision: | -2 | Important imprecision, only one study and few events |
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely |
| Effect size: | 0 | Not applicable |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applicable |
| Plausible confounding: | 0 | No plausible confounding |
| Quality of evidence: | | $\oplus \ominus \ominus \ominus$ VERY LOW |
| Conclusion: | | There is no significant difference in latency to onset of late echocardiogram abnormalities in those with mid-range ejection fractions at previous echo compared to those with normal ejection fractions at previous echo. (1 study; 18 events; 299 participants in derivation cohort, 218 in validation cohort) |

6. Do early changes in cardiac function (e.g., transient drop in EF) predict late asymptomatic/symptomatic cardiomyopathy in CAYA cancer survivors? Symptomatic

No studies

Asymptomatic

| PICO | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome | Estimate (95% CI) | Risk of bias |
|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---|---|
| Impact of early changes in cardiac function on prediction of asymptomatic cardiomyopath y in CAYA cancer survivors | Leerink 2021 | Derivation: 299 80% ANT 35% RT Validation: 218 88 % ANT 32 % RT | At first echo: -Derivation: median 16.7 (IQR 11.8-23.2) -Validation: 17.0 (IQR 13.0-21.7) - Median (range) follow-up echos per patient: derivation 5 | LV systolic dysfunction (LVEF<40%) Derivation n=11 Validation n=7 | -Midrange EF at baseline in n=41 (13.7%) and n=12 (5.5%) of derivation and validation cohorts, respectively <u>Cumulative LVEF<40% incidence 10-years from initial EF</u> - First LVEF 40-49% = 11.0% vs. ≥50% = 2.6% (p=0.012) <u>Multivariable models adjusted for anthracycline and chest-direct radiation</u> | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CB: high risk |

| (n= 5 studies) | | | (3-6), validation 3 (2- 4) - Median (range) derivation 2.3 (2-2.7) and validation 1.9 (1.6-2.5) per 5 years | | - Midrange baseline EF (40-49%) was associated with a higher risk of EF<40% at follow-up compared to baseline EF ≥50% (HR 7.8, 95% CI: 2.1-29.5) | |
|----------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| | Temming 2011 Abosouda h 2011 | 124 and 86 (late assessment) Only AML ANT (100%, presumed) RT (6%) RT (6%) 469 100% ANT 34% RT | Median 7.3 (0-21.7) Median 3, range 1-10 years from 1 year after completion of therapy | Subclinical cardiotoxicity - FS <28% on 2D echoClinical cardiotoxicity - clinical features of heart failure in the absence of known causes such as sepsis, but not strictly by AHA classificationEarly if <1 year after completion of first line therapy Late occurred or persisted >1 year after the end of first line therapyAbnormal echo ≥1 of: EF < 55%, FS < 28%, LVED z-score > 2.0, AND/OR LVPW z-score < -2.0 | 15 of 86 individuals had late cardiotoxicity - 17.4% (10.9-26.8%)-5/67 (7.5%) developed subclinical late toxicity, 4 resolved, 1 remained borderline at last follow-up (FS 27%)-3/67 (4.5% [1.5-12.4%]) developed clinical late toxicity after frontline treatment alone-2/19 had late subclinical toxicity after relapse-5/19 had clinical cardiotoxicity after relapse-5/19 had clinical cardiotoxicity after start of treatment-Early: 0.77 (0.32-1.89) years-Overall: 1.75 yrs (0.6-8.3) years-Early cardiotoxicity was a strong predictor of late cardiotoxicity (OR =9.18, 95% CI: 2.10-40.11, p<0.005), adjusting for age at treatment, sex, and treatment intensity-n=79 (16.8%) with abnormal screening echo during follow-up-Median time from 1 year off therapy to abnormal echo 2.9, range 0.01-9.8 years-41/48 (85.4%) with a follow-up echo had persistent abnormalities | SB: low risk AB: high risk DB: unclear CB: low risk SB: high risk AB: high risk DB: unclear CB: low risk |
| | | | Echos >1 year off therapy - median 2, range 1-10, mean 2.2, SD 1.5 | | - Adjusting for sex, RT, age at treatment, and cumulative ANT dose, abnormal echo during therapy was not significantly associated with increased risk of abnormal screening echo during follow-up (HR 1.39, 95% CI: 0.83 - 2.29). | |
| | Creutzig 2007 | Eligible: N=1207 Late Cartox evaluated: N=885 early N=547 late (45%) | BFM98: 3.6ys (0.8- 7.0) BFM93: 7.5ys (1.1-11) Median F/up late cartox: 5.3 (0.8-11.5) | Subclinical cardiotoxicity - FS <30% on echo Clinical cardiotoxicity - signs and symptoms of heart failure in the absence of known causes such as sepsis | Late clinical or subclinical cardiotoxicity: -16/547, cumulative incidence 5% +/- 1 % (includes 4 that had early cardiotoxicity) Late subclinical cardiotoxicity: -7/547 | SB: low risk AB: high risk DB: unclear CB: low risk |

| FC 100% (px FC 100% (px Lipshultz 287 ALL Median 11.8, range 100% ANT Longitudinal echo assister in the service of pr FS and end-diastolic dimension at completion of the rapy predicted 2-score for FS and end-diastolic dimension at late of lonv-up (pc.0.001). No report of adjustment. S8: high risk AB: low risk Dis: low ris | | | 76% of echo evaluations done withir first 5yrs ANT 100% | | <u>Early</u> if <1 year after completion of first line therapy <u>Late</u> occurred >1 year after the end of first line therapy | Decreased FS occurred after 2.7-7.5 years from diagnosis <u>Cox Regression:</u> Only early cardiotoxicity was a predictor of late cardiotoxicity (p<0.03) in the de novo AML group, adjusting for age, sex, FAB classification | | | |
|--|---------------------|------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| 2005 NOW ANT 8.3-15 years parameters (2-scores) Alean 2-score for FS and end-diastolic dimension at completion of the spy predicted 2-score for FS and end-diastolic dimension at late in the spy predicted 2-score for FS and end-diastolic dimension at late in the spy predicted 2-score for FS and end-diastolic dimension at late in the spy predicted 2-score for FS and end-diastolic dimension at late in the spy predicted 2-score for FS and end-diastolic dimension at late in the spy predicted 2-score for FS and end-diastolic dimension at late in the spy predicted 2-score for FS and end-diastolic dimension at late in the spy predicted 2-score for FS and end-diastolic dimension at late in the specific diverse for FS and end-diastolic dimension at late in the specific diverse for FS and end-diastolic dimension at late in the specific diverse for FS and end-diastolic dimension at late in the specific diverse for FS and end-diastolic dimension at late in the specific diverse for FS and end-diastolic dimension at late in the specific diverse for FS and end-diastolic dimension at late in the specific diverse for FS and end-diastolic dimension at late in the specific diverse for FS and end-diastolic dimension at late in the specific diverse for the | _ | | CNS) | | | | | | |
| VPS, LV end systolic wall stress, thickness-dimen ratio <- 2 was associated with mean 2-score <- 2 mean 11 years later - 2 to +1 associated with 2-score 0.67 ->1 associated with 2-score 0.3 Version <- 2 was associated with mean 2-score <- 0.67 ->1 associated with 2-score 0.3 Mean end of therapy EDD 2-score ->0 associated with mean 2-score <- 0.96 ->0 associated with mean 2-score 0.96 ->0 associated with mean 2-score 0.91 Study design: 14 Iongitudinal cohort studies Study limitations: 2 Imitations: Selection bias low in 2/5, high in 3/5; Attrition bias low in 2/5, high in 3/5; Detection bias low in 1/5, unclear in 4/5; Confounding bias low in 2/5, high in 2/5 Consistency: 0 No important inconsistency, 1 study reports no difference in onset, 5/5 studies report an increased risk of late cardiotoxicity in those with early anormalities. Directness: 0 No important imprecision, large sample size and log follow-up per I Publication bias: 0 Noinportant imprecision, large sample size and log follow-up per I Publication bias: 0 No important imprecision, large sample size and log follow-up per I Publication bias: 0 No important imprecision, large sample size and log follow-up per I Publication bias: 0 No applicable Piblication bias: 0 No applicable Publicatio | | • | 100% ANT | 8.3-15 years All >1 echo, but not | parameters (z-scores) LV contractility (stress velocity index), LVEDD, LVPW thickness, LV mass, | -Mean z-score for FS and end-diastolic dimension at completion of therapy predicted z-score for FS and end-diastolic dimension at late follow-up (p<0.001). No report of adjustment. | AB: low risk DB: low risk | | |
| Stady design: 54 Iongitudial cohort studies Study design: 64 Iongitudial cohort studies Study limitations: 62 Limitations: Selection bias low in 2/5, high in 3/5; Attrition bias low in 2/5, high in 3/5; Detection bias low in 1/5, unclear in 4/5; Conditional bias low in 2/5, high in 2/5 Study limitations: 62 Limitations: Selection bias low in 2/5, high in 3/5; Attrition bias low in 2/5, high in 3/5; Detection bias low in 1/5, unclear in 4/5; Conditional bias low in 2/5, high in 2/5 Storestency: 0 No inportant inconsistency, 1 study reports no difference in onset, 5/6 studies report an increased risk of late cardiotoxicity in those with early conditional bias low individual bias and increased risk of late cardiotoxicity in those with early conditional bias conditional bias and increased risk of late cardiotoxicity in those with early conditional bias and increased risk of late cardiotoxicity in those with early conditional bias conditas conditas conditional bias conditas conditional bi | | | | | stress, thickness-dimen | -2 to +1 associated with z-score -0.67 - >1 associated with z-score 0.3 | | | |
| Study design:+4Longitudinal cohort studiesStudy limitations:-2Limitations: Selection bias low in 2/5, high in 3/5; Attrition bias low in 2/5, high in 3/5; Detection bias low in 1/5, unclear in 4/5; Confounding bias low in 3/5, high in 2/5Consistency:0No important inconsistency, 1 study reports no difference in onset, 5/6 studies report an increased risk of late cardiotoxicity in those with early ahnormalities.Directness:0Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizablePrecision:0No important imprecision, large sample size and long follow-up periodPublication bias:0UnlikelyEffect size:0Not applicableDose-response:0Not applicablePlausible confounding:0No plausible confounding | | | | | | | | | |
| Study limitations:-2Limitations: Selection bias low in 2/5, high in 3/5; Attrition bias low in 2/5, high in 3/5; Detection bias low in 1/5, unclear in 4/5; Confounding bias low in 3/5, high in 2/5Consistency:0No important inconsistency, 1 study reports no difference in onset, 5/6 studies report an increased risk of late cardiotoxicity in those with early abnormalities.Directness:0Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizablePrecision:0No important imprecision, large sample size and long follow-up periodPublication bias:0UnlikelyEffect size:0Not applicableDose-response:0Not applicablePlausible confounding:0No plausible confounding | GRADE assessment | t: | | | | | | | |
| 3/5, high in 2/5Consistency:0No important inconsistency, 1 study reports no difference in onset, 5/6 studies report an increased risk of late cardiotoxicity in those with early abnormalities.Directness:0Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizablePrecision:0No important imprecision, large sample size and long follow-up periodPublication bias:0UnlikelyEffect size:0Not applicableDose-response:0Not applicablePlausible confounding:0No plausible confounding | Study design: | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| abnormalities.Directness:0Results are direct, population and outcomes broadly generalizablePrecision:0No important imprecision, large sample size and long follow-up periodPublication bias:0UnlikelyEffect size:0Not applicableDose-response:0Not applicablePlausible confounding:0Not polusible confounding | Study limitations: | | | | 5, high in 3/5; Attrition bias lov | w in 2/5, high in 3/5; Detection bias low in 1/5, unclear in 4/5; Confounding | g bias low in | | |
| Precision:0No important imprecision, large sample size and long follow-up periodPublication bias:0UnlikelyEffect size:0Not applicableDose-response:0Not applicablePlausible confounding:0No plausible confounding | Consistency: | | • | | | | | | |
| Publication bias: 0 Unlikely Effect size: 0 Not applicable Dose-response: 0 Not applicable Plausible confounding: 0 Not plausible confounding | Directness: | | 0 Results ar | e direct, population and o | utcomes broadly generalizable | 9 | | | |
| Effect size: 0 Not applicable Dose-response: 0 Not applicable Plausible confounding: 0 No plausible confounding | Precision: | | 0 No impor | | | | | | |
| Dose-response: 0 Not applicable Plausible confounding: 0 No plausible confounding | Publication bias: | | 0 Unlikely | | | | | | |
| Plausible confounding: 0 No plausible confounding | Effect size: | | 0 Not applie | cable | | | | | |
| | Dose-response: | | 0 Not applie | cable | | | | | |
| Quality of evidence: $\oplus \oplus \ominus \ominus$ LOW | Plausible confound | ing: | 0 No plausi | ole confounding | | | | | |
| | Quality of evidence | e: | $\oplus \oplus \ominus \ominus$ | LOW | | | | | |

Conclusion: Early echocardiogram abnormalities are associated with increased risk of late echocardiogram abnormalities and/or cardiomyopathy. (5 studies; 4 studies significant effect; 139 events; 2,566 participants)

7. Is the latency to onset of asymptomatic/symptomatic cardiomyopathy different in low-, moderate-, and high-risk survivors?

Symptomatic

| ΡΙϹΟ | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome | Estimate (95% CI) | Risk of bias |
|------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Is latency to | Ehrhardt | 24,297 | CCSS: median 21.1, | Simulated HF risk | Average age of HF onset without screening | SB: unclear |
| onset of | 2020 | (CCSS) | range 5-39.3 years | | IGHG Low-risk: 66.4 years | AB: unclear |
| symptomatic cardiomyopath | | 3,010 | SJLIFE: median 27.2, | | IGHG Moderate-risk: 61.8 years | DB: unclear |
| y different in | | (SJLIFE) 53% ANT | range 11-53.2 years | | IGHG High-risk: 55.9 years | |
| , low-, | | 53% ANT 60% RT | | | | |
| moderate-, and | Yeh | Published | Not reported | Simulated systolic HF risk | Average age at systolic CHF onset without screening | SB: low risk |
| high-risk survivors? | 2014 | data only | Notreported | | <250 mg/m2: 58.2 years | AB: unclear |
| (n= 2 studies) | 2011 | | | | ≥250 mg/m2: 53.8 years | DB: unclear |
| GRADE assessmer | nt: | | | | | |
| Study design: | - | +4 Longitudina | l cohort studies | | | |
| Study limitations: | | 2 Limitations: | Selection bias (low in 1 | /2, unclear in 1/2); Attrition bi | as (unclear in 2/2); Detection bias (unclear in 2/2) | |
| Consistency: | (|) No importa | nt inconsistency | | | |
| Directness: | (|) Results are | direct, population and c | utcomes broadly generalizable | 2 | |
| Precision: | (|) No importa | nt imprecision, large sar | nple size and long follow-up pe | eriod | |
| Publication bias: | (|) Unlikely | | | | |
| Effect size: | (|) Not applica | ble | | | |
| Dose-response: | (|) Not applica | ble | | | |
| Plausible confoun | ding: (|) No plausible | e confounding | | | |
| Quality of eviden | ce: | ⊕⊕⊖⊖∟ | OW | | | |
| Conclusion: | | There is a d directed rac | | e in age at onset of heart failur | e in CAYA cancer survivors exposed to higher doses of anthracyclines ar | าd/or chest- |
| | | (2/2 studies | ; majority simulated eve | ents; 27,307 participants) | | |

Asymptomatic

No studies report this.

- Are different anthracyclines and/or anthraquinones associated with different latency to onset of asymptomatic/symptomatic cardiomyopathy in CAYA cancer survivors?
 No studies report this.
- 9. Does the risk for development of asymptomatic/symptomatic cardiomyopathy change over time in CAYA cancer survivors?

Asymptomatic

| ΡΙϹΟ | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome | Estimate (95% CI) | Risk of bias |
|---|-----------------|--|---|---|--|---|
| Does the risk for asymptomatic cardiomyopath y change over time? (n= 4 studies) | Ramjaun 2015 | 333 92% ANT 39% RT Mean # echos 2.86, SD 2.10 | Median 15.8, range 5.0-47.9 years Median interval between echos 2.2, 0.1-19.4 years | -Echo abnormalities (LVEF<55% or FS<28% or >trivial valvular abnormalities) | -n=49 (14.7%) with ≥1 echo abnormality 20-year prob of abnormal echo was 20%, steadily climbing to that point -Sustained abnormal echo (confirmed at subsequent echo): n=29 (8.7%) -≥250mg/m2: Consistent increase in sustained echo abnormalities, higher in those treated at <5 years of age -<250mg/m2: Plateau in incidence of sustained echo abnormalities at 15 years post-therapy. -<250 mg/m2 and treated ≥5 years old: Plateau in incidence of sustained echo abnormalities at 10 years post-therapy. | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: high risk |
| | Border 2020 | 50 cases 50 controls 100% ANT 42-44% RT | ≥1 year from end of initial cancer therapy Mean 5.4±5.0 for cases, 6.2 ±4.4 years for controls to last echo Median 5 echos (cases), 4 (controls) | Cases: FS≤28% or LVEF≤50% at 2 occasions Matched controls: FS≥30% and LVEF≥55% | n=50 cases Differences, derived by least square means (95% CI) by time prior to index time point 2D FS, % ≥ 6 years: 4.0 (1.2-6.7), p=0.005 4 to <6 years: 3.1 (0.7-5.5), p=0.013 2 to <4 years: 2.8 (0.7-4.8), p=0.008 Index timepoint: 8.4 (6.7-10.1), p<0.001 Biplane EF, % ≥ 6 years: 2.8 (-3.2-8.8), p=0.364 4 to <6 years: 2.8 (-1.4-7.0), p=0.194 | SB: high risk AB: low risk DB: low risk CF: low risk |

| | | | | | | 2 to <4 years: 4.8 (1.5-8.1), p=0.006 | |
|--------------------|--|----|--|--|--|--|---|
| | Pourier 2020 | | ALL- survivors (n=41) Healthy controls n=70, age matched | Median 9.7 (range 7.9-12.6) after diagnosis | Subclinical cancer therapeutics related cardiac dysfunction (CTRCD): - Adults: Relative reduction of 15% in GLS (global longitudinal strain) compared with baseline Children: Relative reduction of 10% in GLS (global longitudinal strain) compared with baseline - Reduction of > 10% in LVEF | Index timepoint: 12.4 (9.8-15.0), p<0.001 N=22 with GLS reduction of ≥10% -No further decrease in LVSF and LVEF at 1-year after end of treatment (T2) through >5 years (T3) -T3 vs T0: Relative reduction of 10% in GLS over total time in 54% (≥ 15% reduction in 40%) despite preserved LVEF (<=10% LVEF decrease). -All myocardial strain parameters decreased during anthracycline treatment and at late follow-up (T3 vs T2) (global longitudinal strain rate and global circumferential strain rate p < 0.001) -T3: Lower FS, GLS and GLS rate values in survivors compared to healthy controls (GLS p < 0.001 and GLSR p=0.008). LVEF and GCS were not different. | SB: high AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: unclear |
| | Wong, 2014 | | N=4635 childhood cancer survivors | Median f/u: 20 years within CCSS. Model estimates lifetime risk | ALVD | Cumulative incidence of ALVD increased across all risk groups as age increased in both men and women | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: high risk CF: low risk |
| GRADE assessmer | nt: | | | | | | |
| Study design: | | +4 | Longitudina | al cohort studies | | | |
| Study limitations: | | -1 | | : Selection bias low risk in ng bias low in 2/4, high in 3 | | /4; Attrition bias low in 4/4; Detection bias low in 1/4, high in 1/4, unclear ir | ו 2/4; |
| Consistency: | | 0 | No importa | ant inconsistency | | | |
| Directness: | | -1 | Ramjaun 20 | 015 also included more the | an trivial valvular abnormalit | ies as the outcome. | |
| Precision: | Precision: -1 Some important imprecision (relatively | | ely few studies and events, ur | nclear of clinical significance of the effect size) | | | |
| Publication bias: | | 0 | Unlikely | | | | |
| Effect size: | | 0 | Not applica | able | | | |
| Dose-response: | | 0 | Not applica | able | | | |
| Plausible confound | ding: | 0 | No plausibl | le confounding | | | |
| Quality of eviden | ce: | | 0000 | /ERY LOW | | | |
| Conclusion: | | | The risk of | asymptomatic cardiomyor | oathy increased over time in | CAYA cancer survivors, especially after higher doses of anthracyclines. | |

(4 studies; 121 events; 5059 participants) The risk of asymptomatic cardiomyopathy reached a plateau in CAYA cancer survivors treated with <250 mg/m2 anthracyclines. (1 study; 49 events; 333 participants)

<u>Symptomatic</u>

| | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Outcome | Estimate (95% CI) | Risk of bias |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Does the risk | Mulroone | 14,358 | Median 27.0, range 8- | -Grade 3-4 CHF by survey | N=248 cases of HF or cardiomyopathy | SB: low risk |
| for | y 2009 | survivors | 51 years | | Estimated cumulative incidence of HF from figures: | AB: low risk |
| symptomatic | | 33% ANT | | | 0.5% at 10 years since diagnosis | DB: unclear |
| cardiomyopath y change over | | 57% RT | | | 1.5% at 20 years since diagnosis | CF: low risk |
| time? | | | | | 5% at 30 years since diagnosis | |
| (n= 14 studies) | Bates | 24,214 | Median 20.3, range | -Heart failure (CTCAE | n=371 with heart failure | SB: low risk |
| | 2019 | survivors | 5.0-39.3 years | grade 3-5), n=371 | Estimated cumulative incidence of HF from supplemental figure: | AB: low risk |
| | | 50% ANT | | | Female | DB: unclear |
| | | 52% RT | | | - 4% at 10 years | CF: low risk |
| | | | | | - 14% at 20 years | |
| | | | | | - 31% at 30 years | |
| | | | | | Male | |
| | | | | | - 2% at 10 years | |
| | | | | | 9% at 20 years 20% at 30 years | |
| | Khanna | 7,289 | Median 10, range 0- | Congestive heart failure | N=203 cardiac events, but number of CHF cases not reported | SB: low risk |
| | 2019 | 45% ANT | 25 years | based on administration | Cumulative incidence of heart failure: | AB: low risk |
| | 2015 | 43% ANT 14% RT | | data algorithm | -10 years from diagnosis: 1.1% (95%Cl 0.8-1.4%) | DB: unclear |
| | | | | | -15 years from diagnosis: 1.1% (95%Cl 0.8-1.4%) | CF: low risk |
| | Challenan | 2.052 | 0.24 | | | |
| | Chellapan dian 2019 | 2,053 survivors of | 0-24 years after diagnosis, no median | CHF according to ICD9 and 10 codes | ALL: 14/32 CHF events (43.8%) within 3 years from cancer diagnosis | SB: low risk |
| | ulali 2019 | ALL and | reported | ALL n=32, AML n=20 | AML: 9/20 CHF events within 0.5 years from cancer diagnosis | AB: low risk |
| | | AML | | ALL 11-52, AIVIL 11-20 | | DB: unclear |
| | | 77% ANT | | | Cumulative incidence (95% CI) of CHF | CF: low risk |
| | | 11% RT | | | AML | |
| | | | | | • 2.9% (1.4-5.3) at 6 months | |
| | | | | | 5.8% (3.6-8.9) at 3 years | |

| Chow 2015 | CCSS: 13,060 SJLIFE: 1,695 EKZ: 1,362 NWTS: 6,760 37.4%/59.2 %/41.5%/50 .8% ANT 25.9%/29.5 %/15.9%/43 | <u>Years after diagnosis,</u> <u>median (range)</u> CCSS: 24 (5-39) SJLIFE: not reported EKZ: 23 (5-45) NWTS: not reported | Heart failure CTCAE version 4.03 or version 3 (EKZ) | 6.9% (4.4-10.1) at 5 years 7.5% (4.8-10.9) at 10 years 8.2% (5.3-11.9) at 15 years ALL 0.4% (0.2-0.8) at 6 months 0.9% (0.5-1.8) at 3 years 1.2% (0.8-1.9) at 5 years 1.7% (1.1-2.5) at 10 years 2.4% (1.6-3.5) at 15 years CHF events: 285 (CCSS), 19 (SJLIFE), 26 (EKZ), 48 (NWTS); 10 with history of heart transplant All cohorts observed dose dependent increases in cumulative incidence of HF over time. "Low-risk" survivors based on prediction models had minimal to no increase in cumulative incidence over time. | SB: low risk AB: unclear DB: unclear CF: low risk |
|---------------|--|---|--|---|---|
| Dietz 2019 | .4% RT 13,318 survivors 40% ANT 66% RT | Not reported, median ±23 years | -Heart transplantation, n=37, time to transplantation: median 17, IQR 13-26 years | 62 survivors had end stage HF awaiting transplant Cumulative incidence of waiting on heart transplant list for end-stage HF ±0.07% at 10 years after cancer diagnosis ±0.21% at 20 years ±0.35% at 20 years 0.49% at 35 years (95% CI 0.36-0.62) ±0.55% at 40 years | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | | | | Cumulative incidence of having received a heart transplant for end- stage HF ±0.07% at 10 years ±0.14% at 20 years | |

| | | | | ±0.21% at 30 years 0.30 at 35 years (95% Cl 0.20-0.40) ±0.35% at 40 years | |
|------------------|---|--|--|---|---|
| Ehrhardt 2020 | 24,297 CCSS and 3,010 SJLIFE survivors used to inform risk for simulation model | <u>Follow-up, median</u> (range) <u>CCSS 21.1 (5-39.3)</u> <u>SJLIFE 27.2 (11-53.2)</u> | ALVD HF risk at age 40 years and lifetime | HF cumulative incidence (95% CI) at age 40 years and lifetime, no screening: IGHG low risk: 2.2% (0.8-3.8) and 16.9% (11.2-23.8) IGHG moderate risk: 4.5% (2.3-6.2) and 24.7 (17.3-33.5) IGHG high risk: 9.9% (8.7-11.1) and 36.7% (27.5-42.4) | SB: unclear AB: unclear DB: high risk CF: unclear |
| Getz 2018 | 1,022 AML 100% ANT 0% RT | Median (range) 6.6y (0-9.8) for patients alive at last contact. Echos with each chemo course | LV systolic dysfunction CTCAE grade >>2 (FS<24% or LVEF<50% or reported in CRF) <u>CTCAE v3.0</u> | -n=124 (cumulative incidence=12%) developed LV systolic dysfunction within 5-years follow-up -n=88 (71%) occurred during on-protocol therapy, n=26 (29%) were first documented during off-protocol follow-up (25% infection-associated); n=9 (7.3%) were grade 4, n=2 (1.6%) grade 5 | SB: low risk AB: high risk DB: unclear CF: high risk |
| | | | Grade 2: EF<50-40% or SF<24-15% Grade 3: EF<40-20% or SF<15% Grade 4: EF <20% Grade 5: death related to LVSD | Cumulative frequency of incident cardiotoxicity Induction I: 1.5% Induction II: 2.1% Intensification I: 3.8% Intensification II: 6.3% Intensification III: 8.1% HSCT: 8.6% | |
| | | | | 6-month follow-up: 10.9% 12-month follow-up: 11.5% 18-month follow-up: 11.9% 2-year follow-up: 11.9% 3-year follow-up: 11.9% 5-year follow-up: 12.1% | |
| Mansouri 2019 | N=1281 cases and controls, | <u>Median</u> Cases: 19.7 [range 13.7–26.9] years. | HF graded according to the Common Terminology Criteria for | 239 cases of HF Cumulative incidence of HF | SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear |

| Chen 2020 | HF cases=239 Anth: Cases n (%) & controls n (%) 172 (72.0) & 362 (34.7) Radiation to the heart: Mean dose, Cases: median 12.3 (0.004– 49.1) Gy Controls: median 2.1 (0.005– 45.3) Gy N=22,543 | Controls: 33.0 (range 27.2–39.0) years | Adverse Events (CTCAE version 4.03) HF was identified according to the Framingham criteria (11) by the presence of at least two major symptoms or one major and two minor symptoms. | 30 years = 2.5% (95% Cl 2.1–2.9%) 50 years = 5.7% (95% Cl 5.0–6.6%) Cl of HF (prediction baseline at age 20, 25, 30, 35) (risk score based on prediction model including sex, age at diagnosis, anthracycline dose, chest RT dose, hypertension, diabetes dyslipidemia) <i>10-year follow-up:</i> Siblings: 0.03%-0.2% Moderate risk (score <5): 0.4%-1.3% High risk (score >=5): 2.7%-6.3% <i>By age 50 years:</i> Siblings: 0.4%-0.6% Moderate risk (score <5): 1.4%-2.4% High risk (score >=5): 9.7%-11.8% | CF: low risk SB: low risk AB: low risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
|--------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| Mulroone y 2020 | n= 35,649 (46.3% female) Analyzed: n= 23 462 | Median follow-up time ranged from 11.0 years (diagnosis in the 1990s) to 29.5 years (diagnosis | Participants completed a baseline questionnaire and up to four follow-up surveys. | -140 had cardiac event prior to cohort entry - 271 HF events | SB: high risk AB: high risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |

| | | | in the 1970s). | Outcome definitions all reported cardiac conditions of CTCAE grades 3-5, including | -Cumulative incidence of heart failure at 15 years from cancer diagnosis was significantly lower in the 1990s (0.54%) compared with the 1970s (0.69%) (P=0.01) and the 1980s (0.74%) (P=0.01) (fig 2). | |
|--------------------|------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| | | | | heart failure. | <u>Cumulative incidence at 10, 15, and 20 years since cancer diagnosis (15 year reported, remainder estimated from figures)</u> | |
| | | | | | 1970's – 0.3%, 0.7%, 1.2% | |
| | | | | | 1980's – 0.3%, 0.8%, 1.2% | |
| | | | | | 1990's – 0.2%, 0.5%, 0.9% | |
| | Visscher 2012 | Developmen t: 156 CCS from Canada Replication: | Canada development Cases 6.5, 0.1-21.2 Controls 7.8, 5-17.9 Canada replication | Anthracycline induced cardiotoxicity cases: FS≤26% and/or CTCAE grade ≥3 (symptomatic events requiring | Discovery n=38, Replication n=48 with anthracycline-related cardiotoxicity The incidence of anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity in the high-risk group was highest in the first year and continued to increase over time. | SB: unclear AB: high risk DB: unclear CF: low risk |
| | | 188 CCS from Canada and 96 CCS from the EKZ. | Cases 7.4, 0.2-20.7 Controls 9.2, 5-18.6 <i>EKZ replication</i> Cases 20.2, 7.4-27.9 Controls 15.4, 5.1- 29.8 | intervention, Htx or fatal events). | In the intermediate-risk group, a similar pattern is observed but less pronounced. The low-risk group experienced very little cardiotoxicity over time. | |
| | Wong, | N=4,635 | Median f/u: | Heart failure | Cumulative incidence of HF increased across all risk groups as age | SB: low risk |
| | 2014 | childhood | 20 years within CCSS. | | increased in both men and women | AB: low risk |
| | | cancer survivors | Model estimates | | | DB: high risk |
| | | 301 11013 | lifetime risk | | | CF: low risk |
| | Yeh | Published | Not reported | Simulated systolic HF risk | Cumulative incidence of CHF increased over time from diagnosis. | SB: low risk |
| | 2014 | data only | | | | AB: unclear |
| | | | | | | DB: unclear |
| | | | | | | CF: unclear |
| GRADE assessmer | | 4 Longitus-line | I as have abunding | | | |
| Study design: | +/ | 0 | I cohort studies | 11/10 high in 1/10 wash | | |
| Study limitations: | -1 | | | | in 2/14; Attrition bias low 8/14, high in 3/14, unclear in 3/14; Detection bias 11/14, high in 1/14, unclear in 2/14 | iow in 0/14, |
| Consistency: | 0 | No importa | nt inconsistency | | | |
| Directness: | 0 | Results are | direct, population and ou | itcomes broadly generalizable | 2 | |

| Precision: | 0 | Moderate sample size and long follow-up period |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely |
| Effect size: | 0 | Not applicable |
| Dose-response: | 0 | Not applicable |
| Plausible confounding: | 0 | No plausible confounding |
| Quality of evidence: | | $\oplus \oplus \oplus \ominus$ MODERATE |
| Conclusion | | The risk of heart failure increased over time in CAYA cancer survivors treated with higher anthracycline and/or chest-directed radiotherapy doses. |
| | | (14 studies; 1802 events; 175944 participants) |

10. What is the latency to onset of asymptomatic/symptomatic cardiomyopathy in CAYA cancer survivors with genetic variants associated with increased and/or decreased risk for anthracycline- or radiation-induced cardiomyopathy? No studies report this.

Working group 4: What should be done when abnormalities are identified?

Overview of included study and systematic review in CAYA cancer survivors

- 1. Silber JH, Cnaan A, Clark BJ, et al. Enalapril to prevent cardiac function decline in long-term survivors of pediatric cancer exposed to anthracyclines. J Clin Oncol. 2004;22(5):820-828. doi:10.1200/JCO.2004.06.022
- Cheuk DK, Sieswerda E, van Dalen EC, Postma A, Kremer LC. Medical interventions for treating anthracycline-induced symptomatic and asymptomatic cardiotoxicity during and after treatment for childhood cancer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2016;(8):CD008011. Published 2016 Aug 23. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD008011.pub3

| Guideline | Strength of recommendation | Level of evidence |
|---|---|---|
| Guidelines in cancer survivors (CAYA and a | adult) | |
| AHA scientific statement on cardiovascular toxicities in CAYA cancer survivors 2013 | Not reported | Not reported |
| ESC position paper on cardiovascular toxicity 2016 | Not reported | Not reported |
| Guidelines in the general population in ch | ildren | |
| ISHLT heart failure guideline 2014 | Class I: Procedure or treatment should be performed/administered. Class IIa: It is reasonable to perform procedure/administer treatment. Class IIb: Procedure/treatment may be considered. Class III: No benefit or harm of procedure/treatment | Level A: Data derived from multiple randomized clinical trials or meta-analyses. Level B: Data derived from a single randomized clinical trial or non-randomized studies. Level C: Consensus opinion of the experts, case studies or standard of care. |
| Guidelines in the general population in ad | ults | |
| AHA/ACC/HFSA heart failure guidelines 2013 and update 2017 | Class I: Procedure or treatment should be performed/administered. Class IIa: It is reasonable to perform procedure/administer treatment. Class IIb: Procedure/treatment may be considered. Class III: No benefit or harm of procedure/treatment | Level A: Data derived from multiple randomized clinical trials or meta-analyses. Level B: Data derived from a single randomized clinical trial or non-randomized studies. Level C: Consensus opinion of the experts, case studies or standard of care. |
| ESC heart failure guideline 2016 and update 2021 | Class I: Evidence and/or general agreement that a given procedure/therapy is useful and effective. | Level A: Data derived from multiple randomized clinical trials or meta-analyses. |

Overview of included clinical practice guidelines in the general population

| | Class IIa: Conflicting evidence. Weight of evidence/opinion is in favor of its usefulness/efficacy. Class IIb: Conflicting evidence. Usefulness/efficacy is less well established by evidence/opinion. Class III: Evidence or general agreement that a procedure/therapy is not useful/effective, and in some cases may be harmful. | Level B: Data derived from a single randomized clinical trial or large non-randomized studies. Level C: Consensus of opinion of the experts and/or small studies, retrospective studies, registries. |
|--|--|---|
| NICE 2018 heart failure guideline | EXCLUDED (no recommendations in asymptomatic patients) | |
| SIGN 2016 heart failure guideline | Strong: For 'strong' recommendations on interventions that 'should' be used, the guideline development group is confident that, for the vast majority of people, the intervention (or interventions) will do more good than harm. For 'strong' recommendations on interventions that 'should not' be used, the guideline development group is confident that, for the vast majority of people, the intervention (or interventions) will do more harm than good. Conditional: For 'conditional' recommendations on interventions that should be 'considered', the guideline development group is confident that the intervention will do more good than harm for most patients. The choice of intervention is therefore more likely to vary depending on a person's values and preferences, and so the healthcare professional should spend more time discussing the options with the patient. | 1++: High-quality meta-analyses, systematic reviews of RCTs, or RCTs with a very low risk of bias 1+: Well-conducted meta-analyses, systematic reviews, or RCTs with a low risk of bias 1-: Meta-analyses, systematic reviews, or RCTs with a high risk of bias 2++: High-quality systematic reviews of case-control or cohort studies. High-quality case-control or cohort studies with a very low risk of confounding or bias and a high probability that the relationship is causal 2+: Well-conducted case-control or cohort studies with a low risk of confounding or bias and a moderate probability that the relationship is causal 2-: Case-control or cohort studies with a high risk of confounding or bias and a significant risk that the relationship is not causal 3: Non-analytic studies, eg case reports, case series 4: Expert opinion |
| Malaysian heart failure guideline 2019 | Class I: Conditions for which there is evidence and/or general agreement that a given procedure/therapy is beneficial, useful and/or effective. Class IIa: Conflicting evidence. Weight of evidence/opinion is in favor of its usefulness/efficacy. Class IIb: Conflicting evidence. Usefulness/efficacy is less well established by evidence/opinion. | Level A: Data derived from multiple randomized clinical trials or meta-analyses. Level B: Data derived from a single randomized clinical trial or non-randomized studies. Level C: Consensus opinion of the experts, case studies or standard of care. |

| | Class III: Conditions for which there is evidence and/or general agreement that a procedure/therapy is not useful/effective and in some cases may be harmful. | |
|---|---|--|
| Canadian heart failure guideline 2017 and 2020 | According to GRADE Strong: Benefits >>> risk & harms Moderate: Benefits > or = risk & harms Recommendation not to do: No benefit/potential harm | High: Consistent evidence from well performed and high quality studies or systematic reviews (low risk of bias, direct, consistent, precise). Moderate: Evidence from studies or systematic reviews with few important limitations. Low to very low: Evidence from studies with serious flaws, only expert opinion or, or standards of care. |
| Japanese heart failure guideline 2017 | Class I: Evidence and/or general agreement that a given procedure/therapy is useful and effective. Class IIa: Conflicting evidence. Weight of evidence/opinion is in favor of its usefulness/efficacy. Class IIb: Conflicting evidence. Usefulness/efficacy is less well established by evidence/opinion. Class III: Evidence or general agreement that a procedure/therapy is not useful/effective, and in some cases may be harmful. | Level A: Data derived from multiple randomized clinical trials or meta-analyses. Level B: Data derived from a single randomized clinical trial or large non-randomized studies. Level C: Consensus of opinion of the experts and/or small studies, retrospective studies, registries. |

1. What is considered an abnormality for treatment (and at what threshold) in asymptomatic CAYA cancer survivors (with the background knowledge of the ESC and AHA heart failure guidelines in which the focus lies on 2D and 3D LVEF)?

| Summary of guideli | summary of guidelines including recommendations in CAYA and adult cancer survivors. | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| GUIDELINE | RECOMMENDATION | STRENGTH | LEVEL OF EVIDENCE | | | |
| ESC 2016 POSITION PAPER | This group has decided to consider the lower limit of normal of LVEF in echocardiography as 50% , in line with the definition of cardiotoxicity commonly used in registries and trials in patients with cancer. | Not graded | Not graded | | | |
| | If LVEF decreases >10% to a value below the lower limit of normal (considered as an LVEF <50%), ACE inhibitors (or ARBs) in combination with beta-blockers are recommended to prevent further LV dysfunction or the development of symptomatic heart failure, unless contraindicated, as these patients are at high risk of developing heart failure. ¹ | Not graded | Not graded | | | |
| | ACE inhibitors (or ARBs) and beta-blockers are recommended in patients with symptomatic HF or asymptomatic cardiac dysfunction unless contraindicated. | Not graded | Not graded | | | |
| AHA 2013 SCIENTIFIC | No recommendations | NA | NA | | | |

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in CAYA and adult cancer survivors.

STATEMENT

Abbreviations: ACE=angiotensin converting enzyme, ARB=angiotensin receptor blockers, LVEF=left ventricular ejection fraction.

1 ESC position paper: it is unclear if this recommendation is for patients on active cancer treatment or also for patients during follow-up after cancer treatment.

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in the **general population** in **children**.

| GUIDELINE | RECOMMENDATION | STRENGTH | LEVEL OF EVIDENCE |
|------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|
| ISHLT 2014 | No recommendations | NA | NA |

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in the general population in adults.

| GUIDELINE | RECOMMENDATION | STRENGTH | LEVEL OF EVIDENCE |
|---|---|------------------------|-------------------|
| ESC 2016 | ACE-I is recommended in patients with asymptomatic LV systolic dysfunction without a history of myocardial infarction, in order to prevent or delay the onset of HF (LV systolic dysfunction defined as LVEF<40%). | Class I: strong | B: moderate |
| ESC 2021 | No recommendations | | |
| AHA/ACC/HFSA 2013 AND 2017 | Stage B (structural heart disease but without signs or symptoms of HF): ACE inhibitors should be used in all patients with a reduced EF to prevent HF (reduced EF defined as a LVEF<40%) | Class I: strong | A: high |
| | Stage B: Beta blockers should be used in all patients with a reduced EF to prevent HF (reduced EF defined as a LVEF<=40%) | Class I: strong | C: low |
| MALAYSIAN HF GUIDELINE 2019 | No recommendations | NA | NA |
| CANADIAN HF GUIDELINE 2017 AND 2020 | We recommend an angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor (ACEi) be used in all asymptomatic patients with a LVEF<35% | Strong | Moderate |
| | We recommend that beta-blockers should be considered in all asymptomatic patients with a LVEF<40% | Strong | Moderate |
| JAPANESE HF GUIDELINE 2017 | ACE-I: Use in all patients (including asymptomatic patients) with left ventricular systolic dysfunction (defined as LVEF<40%) unless contraindicated. ARB: Use in patients intolerable to ACE inhibitors. | Class I: strong | A: high |
| | Beta-blocker: Use in asymptomatic patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction (defined as LVEF<40%). | Class IIa: moderate | B: moderate |
| SIGN 2016 | Patients with heart failure with reduced ejection fraction (LVEF≤40%) of all NYHA functional classes, should be given angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. | Strong | 1++: High |

Abbreviations: ACE=angiotensin converting enzyme, ARB=angiotensin receptor blockers, LVEF=left ventricular ejection fraction, NYHA=New York Heart Association.

Recommendations: What is considered an abnormality for treatment?

| Overall conclusions of recommendations in existing clinical practice guidelines in cancer survivors (CAYA and adult) | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Treatment with heart failure medications is recommended in asymptomatic 1 position paper | | | | |
| pediatric and adult cancer survivors with a LVEF decrease of >10% to a value below | | | | |
| 50% | | | | |
| Overall conclusions of recommendations in existing clinical practice guidelines in <u>children</u> | | | | |
| No recommendations in children in the general population identified. NA | | | | |

| Overall conclusions of recommendations in existing clinical practice guidelines in <u>adults</u> | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| In adults with asymptomatic LVEF<=40% an ACE inhibitor is recommended (strong | Evidence based guidelines | | |
| recommendation, moderate to high level of evidence). | | | |
| In adults with asymptomatic LVEF<=40% a beta-blocker is recommended (strong | Evidence based guidelines | | |
| recommendation, low to moderate level of evidence). | | | |

<u>LVEF < 40%</u>

2. What is considered an additional abnormality for treatment (and at what threshold) in CAYA cancer survivors with asymptomatic LVEF<40% (i.e., myocardial strain, shortening fraction, left ventricular diameter)?

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in CAYA and adult cancer survivors.

| GUIDELINE | RECOMMENDATION | STRENGTH | LEVEL OF EVIDENCE |
|----------------|--|------------|-------------------|
| ESC 2016 | Currently there is no evidence to guide specific cardioprotection if early signs of subclinical myocardial | Not graded | Not graded |
| POSITION PAPER | dysfunction are detected during echocardiography-based GLS surveillance. | | |
| AHA 2013 | No recommendations on additional echocardiographic abnormalities to consider for treatment | NA | NA |
| SCIENTIFIC | | | |
| STATEMENT | | | |

Abbreviations: GLS=global longitudinal strain, LVEF=left ventricular ejection fraction.

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in the general population in children.

No recommendations

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in the **general population** in **adults**. No recommendations

Recommendations: What is considered an additional abnormality for treatment in CAYA cancer survivors with asymptomatic LVEF<40%?

| Overall conclusions of recommendations in existing clinical practice guidelines in cancer survivors (CAYA and adult) | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| No evidence to initiate preventive treatments based on abnormalities in global 1 position paper | | | | |
| longitudinal strain during echocardiographic surveillance. | | | | |
| Overall conclusions of recommendations in existing clinical practice guidelines in <u>children</u> and <u>adults</u> | | | | |
| No recommendations NA | | | | |

3. What is the efficacy of treatments* in CAYA cancer survivors with asymptomatic LV dysfunction with LVEF<40%?

Summary of guidelines including recommendation in CAYA and adult cancer survivors.

| GUIDELINE | RECOMMENDATION | STRENGTH | LEVEL OF EVIDENCE |
|----------------|---|------------|-------------------|
| ESC 2016 | If LVEF decreases >10% to a value below the lower limit of normal (considered as an LVEF <50%), ACE | Not graded | Not graded |
| POSITION PAPER | inhibitors (or ARBs) in combination with beta-blockers are recommended to prevent further LV | | |
| | dysfunction or the development of symptomatic HF, unless contraindicated, as these patients are at high | | |
| | risk of developing HF. | | |
| | ACE inhibitors (or ARBs) and beta-blockers are recommended in patients with symptomatic HF or | Not graded | Not graded |
| | asymptomatic cardiac dysfunction unless contraindicated. | | |
| AHA 2013 | Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and beta-blockers can improve ejection fraction and decrease | Not graded | Not graded |
| SCIENTIFIC | ventricular dilation in adults with LV dysfunction. These agents have been recommended for treatment of | | |
| STATEMENT | survivors at risk for ventricular dysfunction. However, a single 2004 multicenter, randomized, placebo- | | |
| | controlled trial of asymptomatic children with LV dysfunction after anthracycline therapy (Silber et al. | | |
| | 2004) found that enalapril did not affect the clinical status of survivors and had no long- lasting effect on | | |
| | ventricular remodeling. Thus, no data support the use of enalapril to prevent progression of LV | | |
| | dysfunction in asymptomatic patients. Beta-Blockade has not been studied in asymptomatic survivors | | |
| | with ventricular dysfunction. | | |

Abbreviations: ACE=angiotensin converting enzyme, ARB=angiotensin receptor blockers, LVEF=left ventricular ejection fraction.

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in the **general population** in **children**.

| GUIDELINE | RECOMMENDATION | STRENGTH | LEVEL OF EVIDENCE |
|------------|--|------------------------|-------------------|
| ISHLT 2014 | For the treatment of asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction (HF Stage B), ACE inhibitors should be routinely used unless there is a specific contraindication. | Class I: strong | B: moderate |
| | Following adult HF guidelines, it is reasonable to consider β-blockers in asymptomatic children with systemic LV systolic dysfunction. Therapy should start at a small dose and slowly up-titrate. | Class IIa: moderate | B: moderate |
| | Similar to adults, angiotensin receptor blockers are generally reserved for those children with systemic ventricular systolic dysfunction who would benefit from renin-angiotensin-aldosterone– system blockade but are intolerant of ACE inhibitors. | Class IIa: moderate | C: low |
| | Digoxin is not recommended for children with asymptomatic LV dysfunction because no survival benefit was seen with digoxin in adults with HF and low EF. | Class I: strong | C: low |

Abbreviations: ACE=Angiotensin converting enzyme, LV=left ventricular, HF=heart failure

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in the **general population** in **adults**.

| GUIDELINE | RECOMMENDATION | STRENGTH | LEVEL OF EVIDENCE |
|-----------|---|---------------|-------------------|
| ESC 2016 | ACE-I is recommended in patients with asymptomatic LV systolic dysfunction without a history of | Class I: | B: moderate |
| | myocardial infarction, in order to prevent or delay the onset of HF (LV systolic dysfunction defined as | strong/high | |
| | LVEF<40%). | effectiveness | |

| | Beta-blocker is recommended in patients with asymptomatic LV systolic dysfunction and a history of myocardial infarction, in order to prevent or delay the onset of HF or prolong life. | Class I: strong/high effectiveness | B: moderate |
|---|--|---|-------------|
| ESC 2021 | No recommendations | | |
| AHA/ACC/HFSA 2013 AND 2017 | Stage B (structural heart disease but without signs or symptoms of HF): ACE inhibitors should be used in all patients with a reduced EF to prevent symptomatic HF, even if they do not have a history of myocardial infarction. | Class I: strong/ high effectiveness | A: high |
| | Stage B: Beta blockers should be used in all patients with a reduced EF to prevent symptomatic HF, even if they do not have a history of MI | Class I: strong/ high effectiveness | C: low |
| | Stage B: In all patients with a recent or remote history of myocardial infarction or acute coronary syndrome and reduced EF, evidence-based beta blockers should be used to reduce mortality. | Class I: strong | B: moderate |
| | Stage B: In patients with a history of MI and reduced EF, ACE inhibitors or ARBs should be used to prevent HF | | |
| MALAYSIAN HF GUIDELINE 2019 | No recommendations | NA | NA |
| CANADIAN HF GUIDELINE 2017 AND 2020 | We recommend an ACE inhibitor be used in all asymptomatic patients with an LVEF < 35% | Strong | Moderate |
| | We recommend that beta-blockers should be considered in all asymptomatic patients with an LVEF < 40% | Strong | Moderate |
| | We recommend that in ACE-intolerant patients, an angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) be considered for reduction of the risk of developing HF in patients with evidence of vascular disease or diabetes with end organ damage | Strong | High |
| JAPANESE HF GUIDELINE 2017 | ACE-I: Use in all patients (including asymptomatic patients) with left ventricular systolic dysfunction (defined as LVEF<40%) unless contraindicated. ARB : Use in patients intolerable to ACE inhibitors. | Class I: strong | A: high |
| | Beta-blocker: Use in asymptomatic patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction (defined as LVEF<40%). | Class IIa: moderate | B: moderate |
| SIGN 2016 | Patients with heart failure with reduced ejection fraction (LVEF≤40%) of all NYHA functional classes, should be given angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. | Strong | 1++: high |
| | | | |

Abbreviations: ACE=angiotensin converting enzyme, ARB=angiotensin receptor blockers, HF=heart failure, LVEF=left ventricular ejection fraction, MI=myocardial infarction, NYHA=New York Heart Association.

Recommendations: What is the efficacy of treatments in CAYA cancer survivors with asymptomatic LVEF<40%?

Overall conclusions of recommendations in existing clinical practice guidelines in cancer survivors (CAYA and adult)

| ACE-inhibitors and beta-blockers are effective in pediatric and adult cancer survivors | 1 position paper, not graded | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| with an asymptomatic decrease in LVEF of >10% to a value below 50% (not graded). | | | |
| Overall conclusions of recommendations in existing clinical practice guidelines in chi | <u>ildren</u> | | |
| ACE inhibitors are effective for improving cardiac function in children with | Evidence based guideline | | |
| asymptomatic LVEF<40% (strong recommendation, moderate level of evidence). | | | |
| Beta-blockers are effective for improving cardiac function in children with | Evidence based guideline | | |
| asymptomatic LVEF<40% (moderate recommendation, moderate level of evidence). | | | |
| Angiotensin II receptor blockers are effective for improving cardiac function in | Evidence based guideline | | |
| children with asymptomatic LVEF<40% who are intolerant to ACE inhibitors | | | |
| (moderate recommendation, low level of evidence) | | | |
| Digoxin is not effective in children with asymptomatic LVEF<40% (strong | Evidence based guideline | | |
| recommendation, low level of evidence). | | | |
| Overall conclusions of recommendations in existing clinical practice guidelines in <u>adults</u> | | | |
| ACE inhibitors are effective for preventing heart failure in individuals with | Evidence based guidelines | | |
| asymptomatic LVEF<40% (range <35% to ≤40%) (strong recommendation, moderate | | | |
| to high level of evidence). | | | |
| Beta-blockers are effective for: | Evidence based guidelines | | |
| preventing heart failure in all individuals with asymptomatic LVEF<40% | | | |
| (strong recommendation, low level of evidence). | | | |
| 2) preventing heart failure in all individuals with asymptomatic LVEF<40% | | | |
| (range <35% to ≤40%) and a history of myocardial infarction (strong | | | |
| recommendation, moderate level of evidence). | | | |
| Angiotensin II receptor blockers are effective for preventing heart failure in | Evidence based guidelines | | |
| individuals with asymptomatic LVEF<40% (range <35% to ≤40%) and a history of | | | |
| myocardial infarction of vascular disease who are intolerant to ACE inhibitors | | | |

4. Were CAYA cancer survivors included in studies used for the ESC and AHA heart failure guideline recommendations for treatment of asymptomatic LV dysfunction with LVEF<40% and were subgroup analyses performed for CAYA cancer survivors?

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in the general population in adults.

| GUIDELINE | RECOMMENDATION | STRENGTH | LEVEL OF EVIDENCE |
|---------------|--|----------|-------------------|
| ESC 2016 AND | No asymptomatic CAYA cancer survivors were reported to be included (Supplementary Table 1) | NA | NA |
| 2021 | | | |
| AHA/ACC/HFSA | No asymptomatic CAYA cancer survivors were reported to be included (Supplementary Table 1) | NA | NA |
| 2013 AND 2017 | | | |

Abbreviations: CAYA=childhood and young adult.

LVEF 40-upper limit of normal

5. What is considered an additional abnormality for treatment (and at what threshold) in CAYA cancer survivors with asymptomatic LVEF 40%-upper limit of normal (i.e., myocardial strain, shortening fraction, left ventricular diameter)?

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in CAYA and adult cancer survivors.

| GUIDELINE | RECOMMENDATION | STRENGTH | LEVEL OF EVIDENCE |
|------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|
| ESC 2016 | Currently there is no evidence to guide specific cardioprotection if early signs of subclinical myocardial | Not graded | Not graded |
| POSITION PAPER | dysfunction are detected during echocardiography-based GLS surveillance. | | |
| AHA 2013 | No recommendations on additional echocardiographic abnormalities to consider for treatment | NA | NA |
| SCIENTIFIC | | | |
| STATEMENT | | | |
| Abbreviations: GLS=glo | bal longitudinal strain | | |

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in the **general population** in **children**. No recommendations

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in the **general population** in **adults**. No recommendations

Recommendations: What is considered an additional abnormality for treatment in CAYA cancer survivors with asymptomatic LVEF 40% - upper limit of normal?

| Overall conclusions of recommendations in existing clinical practice guidelines in cancer survivors (CAYA and adult) | | | |
|--|----|--|--|
| No evidence to initiate preventive treatments based on abnormalities in global 1 position paper | | | |
| longitudinal strain during echocardiographic surveillance. | | | |
| Overall conclusions of recommendations in existing clinical practice guidelines in children and adults | | | |
| No recommendations | NA | | |

6. What is the efficacy of treatments* in CAYA cancer survivors with asymptomatic LV dysfunction with LVEF 40%-upper limit of normal?

| ΡΙϹΟ | Study | No. of participants | Follow up (median/mean, range) yr | Intervention | Outcome definition | Risk estimates (95% confidence interval) | Risk of bias |
|---|----------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Efficacy of treatments in CAYA cancer survivors with LVEF<40% (n= 1 study) | Silber 2004 | 135 CCS with asymptomatic LV dysfunction (FS≤29% or 10% decrease, GNA EF≤55%, ergometry maximal cardiac index ≤7.4 L/min/m2, ECG QTC≥440ms) at >=2 years after anthracycline treatment. Patients on medication or with heart failure were excluded. Enalapril n=69 Placebo n=66 | Median 2.8 years, range 2 weeks – 6.1 years | Enalapril uptitrated to max 0.15 mg/kg/day vs placebo | LV dysfunction defined as: -FS<= 29% -10% FS decrease -Gated nuclear angiography LVEF <=55% -10% decrease in LVEF with -Peak exercise maximal cardiac index (MCI) <=7.4 L/min/m2 -ECG QTc >=440 ms Enalapril n=1 Placebo n=6 Mean LVEF at baseline: Enalapril: 59±7% Placebo: 58±7% | Overall survival, mortality due to heart failure, development of clinical heart failure and quality of life: no (statistically) significant differences between treatment and control group. Cardiac function: a post-hoc analysis showed a decrease (i.e. improvement) in one measure (left ventricular end systolic wall stress (LVESWS): -8.62% change) compared with placebo (+1.66% change) in the first year of treatment (P = 0.036), but not afterwards. Subgroup analyses in patients with baseline FS <=28% or EF <=55% (n = 58) produced similar results (data not shown) Adverse events: patients treated with enalapril had a higher risk of dizziness or hypotension (RR 7.17, 95% Cl 1.71 to 30.17) and fatigue (Fisher's exact test, P = 0.013). | SB: low risk AB: unclear PB: low risk DB: low risk CF: low risk |
| GRADE assessm Study design: Study limitation: | | +4 RCT 0 Limitations: Sel 0 NA | ection bias low risk; Attrition | bias unclear; Performar | nce bias low risk; Detection bias low | w risk; Confounding low risk. | |
| <u>Consistency:</u> Directness: | | | ect, population and outcomes | s broadly generalizable | | | |

Summary of original studies in CAYA cancer survivors

| Precision: | -2 | Only 1 study with a limited samples size, underpowered for clinical heart failure due to a very limited number of events (n=7). |
|------------------------|----|---|
| Publication bias: | 0 | Unlikely |
| Effect size: | 0 | No large effect size |
| Dose-response: | 0 | No dose response |
| Plausible confounding: | 0 | No plausible confounding |
| Quality of evidence: | | $\oplus \oplus \ominus \ominus$ LOW |
| Conclusion: | | Enalapril was not significantly associated with overall survival, mortality due to heart failure, development of clinical heart failure and quality of life in childhood cancer survivors with asymptomatic LV dysfunction more than 2 years after treatment with anthracyclines, as compared to placebo. |
| | | In a post-hoc analysis, enalapril improved LV afterload determined with LVESWS in the first year of treatment but not afterwards in childhood cancer survivors more than 2 years after treatment with anthracyclines, as compared to placebo. No significant improvements in other echocardiographic parameters including FS was found. |
| | | Enalapril increased the risk of dizziness or hypotension and fatigue in childhood cancer survivors more than 2 years after treatment with anthracyclines, as compared to placebo. |
| | | (1 study; 7 events; 135 participants) |

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in CAYA and adult cancer survivors.

| GUIDELINE | RECOMMENDATION | STRENGTH | LEVEL OF EVIDENCE |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|
| ESC 2016 POSITION PAPER | If LVEF decreases >10% to a value below the lower limit of normal (considered as an LVEF <50%), ACE inhibitors (or ARBs) in combination with beta-blockers are recommended to prevent further LV dysfunction or the development of symptomatic HF, unless contraindicated, as these patients are at high risk of developing HF. | Not graded | Not graded |
| | ACE inhibitors (or ARBs) and beta-blockers are recommended in patients with symptomatic HF or asymptomatic cardiac dysfunction unless contraindicated. | Not graded | Not graded |
| AHA 2013 SCIENTIFIC STATEMENT | Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and β -blockers can improve ejection fraction and decrease ventricular dilation in adults with LV dysfunction. These agents have been recommended for treatment of survivors at risk for ventricular dysfunction. However, a single 2004 multicenter, randomized, placebo- controlled trial of asymptomatic children with LV dysfunction after anthracycline therapy (Silber et al. 2004) found that enalapril did not affect the clinical status of survivors and had no long- lasting effect on ventricular remodeling. Thus, no data support the use of enalapril to prevent progression of LV dysfunction in asymptomatic patients. β -Blockade has not been studied in asymptomatic survivors with ventricular dysfunction. | Not graded | Not graded |

Abbreviations: ACE=angiotensin converting enzyme, ARB=angiotensin receptor blockers, HF=heart failure, LVEF=left ventricular ejection fraction.

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in the **general population** in **children**. No recommendations

| ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|-------------------|
| GUIDELINE | RECOMMENDATION | STRENGTH | LEVEL OF EVIDENCE |
| ESC 2016 AND 2021 | No recommendations (preventive interventions in patients without LV dysfunction are discussed below, question 10) | NA | NA |
| AHA/ACC/HFSA 2013 AND 2017 | Stage B: Blood pressure should be controlled to prevent symptomatic HF. | Class I: strong | A: high |
| MALAYSIAN HF GUIDELINE 2019 | Individuals with myocardial dysfunction but who do not as yet have signs and symptoms of HF: Treat the underlying cause wherever possible and prevent progression to symptomatic HF by guideline directed therapy. | Class I: strong | C: low |
| CANADIAN HF GUIDELINE 2017 AND 2020 | No recommendations | NA | NA |
| JAPANESE HF GUIDELINE 2017 | No recommendations | | |
| SIGN 2016 | No recommendations | NA | NA |
| Abbroviations: ACE-an | " | | |

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in the **general population** in **adults**.

Abbreviations: ACE=angiotensin converting enzyme, HF=heart failure, LVEF=left ventricular ejection fraction.

Recommendations: What is the efficacy of treatments in CAYA cancer survivors with asymptomatic LVEF 40-49%?

| Overall conclusions of recommendations in existing clinical practice guidelines in cancer survivors (CAYA and adult) | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| ACE-inhibitors and beta-blockers are effective in pediatric and adult cancer survivors | 1 position paper, not graded | | |
| with an asymptomatic decrease in LVEF of >10% to a value below 50% (not graded). | | | |
| Overall conclusions of recommendations in existing clinical practice guidelines in <u>children</u> | | | |
| No recommendations | NA | | |
| Overall conclusions of recommendations in existing clinical practice guidelines in ad | ults | | |
| Treating hypertension is effective for preventing heart failure in individuals with | Evidence based guidelines | | |
| hypertension and asymptomatic LV dysfunction (strong recommendation, high level | | | |
| of evidence) | | | |

7. Were CAYA cancer survivors included in studies used for the ESC and AHA heart failure recommendations for pharmacological treatment, ICD/ CRTD and rehabilitation programs for asymptomatic LV dysfunction LVEF 40%-the upper limit of normal.

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in the general population in adults.

| GUIDELINE | RECOMMENDATION | STRENGTH | LEVEL OF EVIDENCE |
|-----------------------|--|----------|-------------------|
| ESC 2016 AND | No asymptomatic CAYA cancer survivors were reported to be included (Supplementary Table 1) | NA | NA |
| 2021 | | | |
| AHA/ACC/HFSA | No asymptomatic CAYA cancer survivors were reported to be included (Supplementary Table 1) | NA | NA |
| 2013 AND 2017 | | | |
| Abbreviations: CAVA-c | Hidbood and young adult | | |

Abbreviations: CAYA=childhood and young adult.

Normal LV systolic function (LVEF≥52% for males and LVEF≥54% for females)

8. What is considered an abnormality (and at what threshold) for preventive treatments (i.e., myocardial strain, shortening fraction, left ventricular diameter) in CAYA cancer survivors with normal LV systolic function?

Summary of guidelines including recommendation in CAYA and adult cancer survivors.

| GUIDELINE | RECOMMENDATION | STRENGTH | LEVEL OF EVIDENCE |
|------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|
| ESC 2016 | Currently there is no evidence to guide specific cardioprotection if early signs of subclinical myocardial | Not graded | Not graded |
| POSITION PAPER | dysfunction are detected during echocardiography-based GLS surveillance. | | |
| AHA 2013 | No recommendations on additional echocardiographic abnormalities to consider for treatment | NA | NA |
| SCIENTIFIC | | | |
| STATEMENT | | | |
| Abbreviations: GLS=glo | bal longitudinal strain. | | |

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in the general population in children. No recommendations

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in the general population in adults. No recommendations

9. Can risk stratifying methods (and at what threshold) be applied for decision to use preventive treatments (risk groups as defined by working group 1)?

Summary of guidelines including recommendation in CAYA and adult cancer survivors. No recommendations

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in the general population in children.

No recommendations

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in the **general population** in **adults**. No recommendations

10. What is the efficacy of physical activity and preventive lifestyle interventions** in CAYA cancer survivors with normal LV systolic function who received potentially cardiotoxic therapies for prevention of LV dysfunction or heart failure?

Summary of guidelines including recommendation in CAYA and adult cancer survivors.

| GUIDELINE | RECOMMENDATION | STRENGTH | LEVEL OF EVIDENCE |
|-----------------------------|---|------------|-------------------|
| ESC 2016 | Positive health-promoting behavior, including lifestyle factors (healthy diet, smoking cessation, regular | Not graded | Not graded |
| POSITION PAPER | exercise, weight control) should be strongly advised. In particular, aerobic exercise is considered a | | |
| | promising non-pharmacological strategy to prevent and/or treat chemotherapy-induced cardiotoxicity. | | |
| AHA 2013 | The same behavior changes for adults at risk for heart failure are recommended for children: smoking | Not graded | Not graded |
| SCIENTIFIC | cessation, limiting or stopping alcohol or illicit drug use, treating hypertension, and controlling metabolic | | |
| STATEMENT | syndrome. No studies have tested medical therapies to prevent heart failure in survivors of childhood | | |
| | cancer. | | |
| A la la van vie tije van en | | | |

Abbreviations:

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in the general population in children.

| GUIDELINE | RECOMMENDATION | STRENGTH | LEVEL OF EVIDENCE |
|-------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| ISHLT 2014 | The presence of obesity in pediatric patients with heart disease should prompt specific evaluation for | Class I: strong | A: high |
| (PATIENTS | metabolic syndrome and all other cardiovascular risk factors, including hypertension, dyslipidemia, insulin | | |
| WITHOUT HF) | resistance, and liver disease. | | |
| | An intensive, multidisciplinary weight-reduction program and management of other identifiable risk | Class I: strong | B: moderate |
| | factors should be initiated in pediatric patients with metabolic syndrome. | | |
| | No recommendations on exercise training in children with asymptomatic LV dysfunction. | NA | NA |
| | | | |

Abbreviations: HF=heart failure

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in the general population in adults.

| GUIDELINE | RECOMMENDATION | STRENGTH | LEVEL OF EVIDENCE |
|--------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|
| ESC 2016 AND | Treatment of hypertension is recommended to prevent or delay the onset of HF, and to prevent HF | Class I: strong | A: high |
| 2021 | hospitalizations. | | |
| | Counselling against sedentary habit, obesity, cigarette smoking, and alcohol abuse is recommended to | Class I: strong | C: low |
| | prevent or delay the onset of HF. | | |

| | Treatment with statins is recommended in patients at high risk of CV disease or with CV disease in order to prevent or delay the onset of HF, and to prevent HF hospitalizations. | Class I: strong | A: high |
|---|---|------------------------|-------------|
| | Treating other risk factors of HF (e.g., obesity, dysglycaemia) should be considered in order to prevent or delay the onset of HF | Class IIa: moderate | C: low |
| | ACE-I should be considered in patients with stable coronary artery disease even if they do not have LV systolic dysfunction, in order to prevent or delay the onset of HF. | Class IIa: moderate | A: high |
| ESC 2021 | SGLT2 inhibitors (canagliflozin, dapagliflozin, empagliflozin, ertugliflozin, sotagliflozin) are recommended in patients with diabetes at high risk of CV disease or with CV disease in order to prevent HF hospitalizations. | Class I: strong | A: high |
| AHA/ACC/HFSA 2013 AND 2017 | Stage A: Hypertension and lipid disorders should be controlled in accordance with contemporary guidelines to lower the risk of HF | Class I: strong | A: high |
| | Stage A: Other conditions that may lead to or contribute to HF, such as obesity, diabetes mellitus, tobacco use, and known cardiotoxic agents , should be controlled or avoided. | Class I: strong | C: low |
| | In all patients with a recent or remote history of MI, statins should be used to prevent symptomatic HF and cardiovascular events. | Class I: strong | A: high |
| MALAYSIAN HF GUIDELINE 2019 | Individuals who are at high risk of developing HF/coronary artery disease but who do not as yet have structural heart disease: Treating hypertension to target levels. | I: strong | A: high |
| | Diabetes - Optimize glycemic control. Poor glycemic control has been shown to increase the risk of HF. | lla: moderate | B: moderate |
| | Healthy lifestyle - A normal body weight, absence of smoking, regular exercise, and consumption of fruits and vegetables were individually and jointly associated with a lower lifetime risk of HF. | I: strong | B: moderate |
| | Smoking cessation | I: strong | B: moderate |
| | Regular exercise | I: strong | B: moderate |
| | Maintain ideal body weight | I: strong | B: moderate |
| | Curbing alcohol consumption | I: strong | C: low |
| | Treating lipids to goal in all individuals with established cardiovascular disease to reduce mortality | I: strong | A: high |
| | SGLT2 in patients with diabetes | lla: moderate | A: high |
| CANADIAN HF GUIDELINE 2017 AND 2020 | We recommend that an ACE inhibitor should be prescribed in established effective doses to reduce the risk of developing HF in patients with evidence of vascular disease or diabetes with end organ damage. | Strong | High |
| | We recommend that in ACE-intolerant patients, an ARB should be considered for reduction of the risk of developing HF in patients with evidence of vascular disease or diabetes with end organ damage. | Strong | High |
| | We recommend that health professionals caring for overweight or obese individuals should educate them about the increased risk of HF. | Strong | Moderate |
| | We recommend physical activity to reduce the risk of developing HF in all individuals. | Strong | Moderate |

| | We recommend that most patients should have their blood pressure (BP) controlled to < 140/90 mm Hg; those with diabetes or at high risk for cardiovascular events should be treated to a systolic BP of < 130 | Strong | Moderate |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------|
| | mm Hg to reduce the risk of developing HF. | | |
| | We recommend that diabetes should be treated according to the Canadian Diabetes Association's national guidelines to achieve optimal control of blood glucose levels. | Strong | Moderate |
| | We recommend SGLT2 inhibitors , such as empagliflozin, canagliflozin or dapagliflozin, be used for treatment of patients with type 2 diabetes and atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease to reduce the risk of HF hospitalization and death. | Strong | High |
| | We recommend SGLT2 inhibitors , such as dapagliflozin be used in patients with type 2 diabetes aged > 50 years with additional risk factors for atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease to reduce the risk of HF. | Strong | High |
| | We recommend SGLT2 inhibitors, such as canagliflozin, be used in patients aged > 30 years with type 2 diabetes, and macroalbumineric renal disease, to reduce the risk of HF hospitalization and progression of renal disease. | Strong | High |
| APANESE HF GUIDELINE 2017 | Treatment of hypertension including low-salt diet and weight reduction. | Class I: strong | A: high |
| | General lifestyle modifications through weight reduction and increased physical activity | Class I: strong | A: high |
| | Smoking cessation | Class I: strong | C: low |
| | Alcoholic control | Class IIa: moderate | C: low |
| | Physical activity and exercise habits | Class I: strong | B: moderate |
| | Thiazide diuretics in patients with hypertension to prevent heart failure. | Class I: strong | A: high |
| | Treatment with SGLT2 inhibitors in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and a history of cardiovascular disease | Class I: strong | A: high |
| | ACE inhibitors in patients with coronary artery disease | Class I: strong | A: high |
| | No recommendations | | NA |

Abbreviations: ACE=angiotensin converting enzyme, ARB=angiotensin receptor blockers, HF=heart failure, LVEF=left ventricular ejection fraction, SGLT2=sodium-glucose cotransporter-2 inhibitors.

| Overall conclusions of recommendations in existing clinical practice guidelines in car | acer survivors (CAVA and adult) | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Overall conclusions of recommendations in existing clinical practice guidelines in <u>cancer survivors</u> (CAYA and adult) Positive health-promoting behavior, including lifestyle factors (healthy diet, smoking 2 position papers (not graded) | | | | | | | |
| | 2 position papers (not graded) | | | | | | |
| cessation, regular exercise, weight control), treating hypertension and controlling metabolic syndrome is effective for preventing heart failure in pediatric and adult | | | | | | | |
| cancer survivors with normal left ventricular systolic function (not graded) | | | | | | | |
| | lakon | | | | | | |
| Overall conclusions of recommendations in existing clinical practice guidelines in <u>chi</u> | | | | | | | |
| In children with obesity, specific evaluation for metabolic syndrome and all other | Evidence based guideline | | | | | | |
| cardiovascular risk factors, including hypertension, dyslipidemia, insulin resistance, | | | | | | | |
| and liver disease is recommended (strong recommendation, high level of evidence). | | | | | | | |
| In children with metabolic syndrome, an intensive, multidisciplinary weight- | Evidence based guideline | | | | | | |
| reduction program and management of other identifiable risk factors is | | | | | | | |
| recommended (strong recommendation, moderate level of evidence). | | | | | | | |
| Overall conclusions of recommendations in existing clinical practice guidelines in ad | | | | | | | |
| Physical activity is effective for preventing heart failure in individuals with normal | Evidence based guidelines | | | | | | |
| left ventricular function | | | | | | | |
| Treating hypertension is effective for preventing heart failure in individuals with | Evidence based guidelines | | | | | | |
| normal left ventricular function | | | | | | | |
| Treating lipid disorders is effective for preventing heart failure in individuals with | Evidence based guidelines | | | | | | |
| normal left ventricular function | | | | | | | |
| Treating diabetes type II is effective for preventing heart failure in individuals with | Evidence based guidelines | | | | | | |
| normal left ventricular function | | | | | | | |
| SGLT2 inhibitors are effective for preventing heart failure in individuals with normal | Evidence based guidelines | | | | | | |
| left ventricular function and with diabetes at high risk of cardiovascular disease or | | | | | | | |
| with cardiovascular disease | | | | | | | |
| Treating obesity is effective for preventing heart failure in individuals with normal | Evidence based guidelines | | | | | | |
| left ventricular function | | | | | | | |
| Smoking cessation is effective for preventing heart failure in individuals with normal | Evidence based guidelines | | | | | | |
| left ventricular function | | | | | | | |
| Reducing excessive alcohol intake is effective for preventing heart failure in | Evidence based guidelines | | | | | | |
| individuals with normal left ventricular function | - | | | | | | |
| ACE inhibitors or angiotensin II receptor blockers are effective for preventing heart | Evidence based guidelines | | | | | | |
| failure in individuals with coronary artery disease, atherosclerotic vascular disease, | - | | | | | | |
| diabetes and/or hypertension and normal left ventricular function | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | |

Recommendations: What is the efficacy of physical activity and preventive lifestyle interventions in CAYA cancer survivors with normal LV systolic function?

11. Were CAYA cancer survivors included in studies used for the ESC and AHA heart failure guideline recommendations for preventive therapies?

| GUIDELINE | RECOMMENDATION | STRENGTH | LEVEL OF EVIDENCE | | | | |
|------------------------|--|----------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ESC 2016 AND | No asymptomatic CAYA cancer survivors were reported to be included (Supplementary Table 1) | NA | NA | | | | |
| 2021 | | | | | | | |
| AHA/ACC/HFSA | No asymptomatic CAYA cancer survivors were reported to be included (Supplementary Table 1) | NA | NA | | | | |
| 2013 AND 2017 | | | | | | | |
| Abbreviations: CAYA=cl | nildhood and young adult. | | | | | | |

Summary of guidelines including recommendations in the general population in adults.

*Treatments include ACE-inhibitors, ARBs, ARNI, beta-blockers, MRA, ivabradine, hydralazine/nitrate, digoxin, diuretics, ICD/CRTD, rehabilitation programs. **e.g., interventions for hypertension, dyslipidemia, obesity and diabetes mellitus, smoking advice, salt restriction

Working group 4 summary of findings supplementary table 1. List of studies used to formulate recommendations in the ESC and AHA heart failure guidelines and whether CAYA cancer survivors were included.

| | | | | | CAYA cancer survivors |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|---|---|
| Trial | Patients | Intervention(s) | Control | Main results | included? |
| HFrEF | | | | | |
| | NYHA IV HFrEF, mainly | | | | Not reported, no exclusion |
| CONSENSUS 1987 | ischemic | Enalapril | Placebo | Reduction in mortality | criterium |
| SOLVD-treatment 1991 | HFrEF patients with LVEF<35%, mainly ischemic, hypertensive | Enalapril | Placebo | Reduction in mortality, HF incidence and HF hospitalizations | Not reported, no exclusion criterium |
| MERIT-HF 1999, 2000 | HFrEF, NYHA II-IV, LVEF<40%, age 40-80 | Metoprolol CR | Placebo | Reduction in mortality, HF hospitalizations | Not reported, no exclusion criterium |
| Packer 1996 | HFrEF with LVEF <35% | Carvedilol | Placebo | Reduction in mortality and CV hospitalizations | Not reported, no exclusion criterium |
| COPERNICUS 2001, 2002 | Severe HFrEF with symptoms at rest or minimal exertion, LVEF <25% | Carvedilol | Placebo | Reduction in mortalitity and HF hospitalizations and duration | Not reported, no exclusion criterium |

| CIBIS-II 1999 | Stable HFrEF, aged 18-80, LVEF <35%, NYHA III/IV | Bisoprolol | Placebo | Reduction in mortality | Not reported, no exclusion criterium |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| | HFrEF with LVEF <35%, | Bisoprolol as first medication for 6 months followerd by | Enalapril as first medication for 6 months followerd by | Initiation with bisoprolol was as efficacious and safe as | Not reported, no exclusion |
| CIBIS-III 2005 | NYHA II/III, age >=65 | combination | combination | initiation with enalapril | criterium |
| RALES 1999 | severe HFrEF, NYHA IV, LVEF < 35%, ischemic and non-ischemic | Spironolactone | Placebo | Reduction in mortality and CV hospitalizations | Not reported, no exclusion criterium |
| COMET 2003 | HFrEF, NYHA II-IV, LVEF<35% | Carvedilol | Metoprolol | Carvedilol superior to metoprolol in reducing mortality | Not reported, no exclusion criterium |
| EMPHASIS-HF 2011 | HFrEF, NYHA II, LVEF <35%, age >=55 | Eplerenon | Placebo | Reduction in CV mortality and HF hospitalizations | Not reported, no exclusion criterium |
| CHARM-Alternative 2003 | HFrEF, LVEF <40%, intolerance for ACEi, age >=18 | Candesartan | Placebo | Reduction in CV death or hospitalization | Yes, 6 pts (1%) with cancer history, unknown whether adult or CAYA, unknown chemotherapy-induced |
| CHARM-Added 2003 | HFrEF, LVEF <40%, taking ACEi, age >=18 | Candesartan | Placebo | Reduction in CV death or hospitalization | Yes, 6 pts (1%) with cancer history, unknown whether adult or CAYA, unknown chemotherapy-induced |
| ValHeFT | HFrEF, age >18, NYHA II-IV, LVEF <40% and dilatation | Valsartan | Placebo | Reduction in mortality and symptoms | Not reported, no exclusion criterium |
| PARADIGM-HF | HFrEF, NYHA II-IV, LVEF<40%, age >=18 | ARNI | Enalapril | reduction in mortality and HF hospitalizations | Not reported, exclusion criterium when diagnosed with cancer within 1 year prior to visit 1 |

| | 1 | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| ERMPEROR-reduced | HFrEF, LVEF<40% and elevated NT-proBNP, age >=18, NYHA II-IV | Empaglifozin | Placebo | Reduction in CV mortality and HF hospitalizations regardless of diabetes | Not reported, exclusion criterium when diagnosed with cancer within 1 year prior to visit 1 |
| ALVD | | | | | |
| SOLVD prevention 1992 and extended follow-up in 2003 | ALVD with LVEF<35%, mainly ischemic, hypertensive | Enalapril | Placebo | HF incidence, HF hospitalizations | Not reported, no exclusion criterium |
| | MI patients with LVEF<=40%. Also, symptomatic patients | | | No difference in primary endpoint all-cause mortality or hospitalizations. Reduction | Not reported, no exclusion |
| CAPRICORN 2001 | included. | Carvedilol | Placebo | in all-cause mortality. | criterium |
| Modifiable CV risk fac | ctors | | | | |
| SPRINT 2015 | Hypertension (systolic BP >130 mmHg), age >50 | Target systolic BP <120 mmHg | Target systolic BP <140 mmHg | Target systolic BP <120 resulted in lower fatal and non-fatal CV events | Not reported, no exclusion criterium |
| | 9297 high-risk patients (55 years of age or older) who had evidence of vascular disease (CAD, PAD, stroke) | | | | |
| HOPE (Heart Outcomes Prevention Evaluation) study 2000 | or diabetes plus one other cardiovascular risk factor (hypertension, dyslipidemia, smoking, microalbuminuria) | Ramipril | Placebo | Reduction in death, myocardial infarction, and stroke | Not reported, no exclusion criterium |

| Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP) 1997 | 4736 persons aged 60 years and older with systolic blood pressure between 160- and 219-mm Hg and diastolic blood pressure below 90 mm Hg | step 1: chlorthalidone (12.5-25 mg), step 2: atenolol (25-50 mg) | Placebo | Reduction in HF | Not reported, no exclusion criterium, but patients were >60, unlikely that CAYA cancer survivors were included |
|---|---|---|---------|---|---|
| Hypertension in the Very Elderly Trial (HYVET) 2008 | 3845 patients from Europe, China, Australasia, and Tunisia who were 80 years of age or older and had a sustained systolic blood pressure of 160 mm Hg or more | diuretic indapamide (sustained release, 1.5 mg) and if neccesary perindopril (2 or 4 mg) to reach target blood pressure of 150/80 mm Hg | Placebo | Reduction in CV events and HF | Not reported, no exclusion criterium, but patients were >80, unlikely that CAYA cancer survivors were included |
| Sciaretta et al. Meta- analysis. Antihypertensive Treatment and Development of Heart Failure in Hypertension 2011 | RCTs including 223,313 patients with hypertension | All medications to treat hypertension: diuretics, ACE-I etc. | Placebo | Diuretics and ACE-I were most effective in prevention of HF in hypertensive patients. BB and Ca antagonists were less effective | Not reported, no exclusion criterium |
| Pandey et al. Dose- Response Relationship Between Physical Activity and Risk of Heart Failure: A Meta-Analysis 2015 | meta-analysis of trials including patient > age 18 that reported association of baseline physical activity and incident HF | Risk factor: baseline physical activity (metabolic equivalent [MET]-min/wk) | None | Inverse dose-response relationship between PA and HF risk | Not reported, no exclusion criterium |

| STOP-HF randomized trial | RCT in 1374 participants with cardiovascular risk factors (mean age, 64.8 [SD, 10.2] years) recruited from 39 primary care practices | Screening with BNP testing (50 pg/mL or higher underwent echocardiography and collaborative care between their primary care physician and specialist cardiovascular service) | Usual care | BNP-based screening and collaborative care reduced the combined rates of LV systolic dysfunction, diastolic dysfunction, and heart failure. | Not reported, no exclusion criterium (only those with life expectancy <1 year) |
|--|--|--|------------|---|--|
| Dagenais et al. Angiotensin- converting-enzyme inhibitors in stable vascular disease without left ventricular systolic dysfunction or heart failure: a combined analysis of three trials. 2006 | 29,805 patients in HOPE, EUROPE and PEACE RCTs that studied the effect of ACE inhibitors in stable vascular disease patients without LV dysfunction or heart failure | ACE-I | Placebo | ACE inhibitors reduce serious vascular events in patients with atherosclerosis without known evidence of LVSD or heart failure | Not reported, no exclusion criterium |
| PEACE Trial | 8290 stable CAD pts with normal or slightly reduced left ventricular function (mean LVEF 58% ±9, mean age 64 years ±8). | ACE-I | Placebo | No reduction in primary endpoint. Reduction in HF hospitalizations or death | Not reported, no exclusion criterium |

| EUROPA study 2003 | 12218 low risk patients with stable coronary heart disease and no apparent heart failure. Mean age 60 years ±9 | Perindopril | Placebo | Reduction in cardiovascular death, myocardial infarction, or cardiac arrest and secondary endpoint: HF | Not reported, no exclusion criterium |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| PONTIAC (NT- proBNP selected prevention of cardiac events in a population of diabetic patients without a history of | 300 patients with type 2 diabetes, elevated NT- proBNP (>125 pg/ml) but free of cardiac disease, | The "intensified" group was additionally treated at a cardiac outpatient clinic for the up- titration of renin- angiotensin system (RAS) antagonists and | The "control" group was cared for at 4 diabetes | Reduction CV hospitalizations | Not reported, no exclusion criterium, active malignancies |